Temperature Sensors and Accessories (English)

- · Standard Immersion Sensors
- Available with Many Standard Process Connections
- · Calibration Capabilities



Content

Introduction
Threaded Mount Sensors and Assemblies
Ordering Tables
Series 68 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITHOUT Thermowell page Temperature-13
Series 68 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITH Thermowell page Temperature-15
Series 78 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITHOUT Thermowell page Temperature-20
Series 78 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITH Thermowell page Temperature-22
Series 68Q Sanitary Platinum RTD Sensor Assemblies page Temperature-27
Series 58C Cut-to-Fit RTD Sensorspage Temperature-29
Series 58C Spare Parts List
Series 183 Thermocouple Sensor Assemblies WITHOUT Thermowellpage Temperature-31
Series 183 Thermocouple Sensor Assemblies WITH Thermowell page Temperature-33
Calibration
Mounting Accessories
Ordering Tables
Connection Head Model Numbers
Extension
Compression Fittings, 316 SST
Series 91 Thermowellspage Temperature-57
Hazardous Area Approvals



00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Introduction

OVERVIEW

Emerson Process Management offers a wide variety of RTD and thermocouple sensors that are available alone or as complete assemblies including connection heads, thermowells, and extension fittings. In addition to complete assemblies, Emerson Process Management offers heads, coupling/nipple and union/nipple extensions, compression fittings, and thermowells.

Using this Product Data Sheet (PDS)

Use this PDS to order complete temperature sensor assemblies, which include sensors, thermowells, extensions, and connection heads. These options can also be ordered separately. For example, you can order a thermowell, extension, or connection head for use with an existing sensor. In each case it is important to know and understand the sections of this PDS when specifying the items.

Threaded Sensors and Assemblies

- Includes descriptions, specifications, and ordering information for Series 58C, 68, 68Q, and 78 RTDs, and the Series 183 thermocouples.
- Includes information for ordering sensors, connection heads, extensions, and thermowells as complete assemblies.

Calibration

- Includes characterization schedules and information for ordering calibrated Series 68, 68Q, and 78 RTD Sensors.
- Includes information regarding the use of Callendar-Van Dusen constants to match specific Series 68, 68Q, and 78 RTDs to Rosemount Smart Temperature Transmitters.

Mounting Accessories

 Includes descriptions, specifications, and ordering information for temperature accessories such as thermowells, extensions, connection heads, mounting adapters, lead wire extensions, connectors, seals, and thermowells.

Hazardous Area Approvals

 Includes descriptions of the FM, CSA, SAA, and ATEX approvals for sensors and connection heads.

Configuration Data Sheet

· Provides a form used for thermowell application calculations.

Series 58C, 68, 68Q, and 78 platinum RTD

temperature sensors are primarily used when high accuracy, durability, and long-term stability are required. These sensors conform to international standards: IEC-751, EN 60751, and BS EN 60751.⁽¹⁾

Series 58C platinum RTD temperature sensors:

 Combine an economical thin-film design with a sheath that can be shortened to any length with tubing cutter.

Series 68Q Quick Response Sanitary RTD sensors:

 Conform to 3–A Sanitary Standards and feature product contact surfaces designed for CIP cleaning.

Series 68 platinum RTD temperature sensors:

• Provide high performance in an economical thin-film design.

Series 78 platinum RTDs temperature sensors:

 Use a wire-wound element which allows for a broader measurement range.

Thermocouples

Series 183 thermocouple temperature sensors conform to ASTM E-230, and are available in types J, K, E, and T.

Series 183 thermocouple temperature sensors are available:

- · grounded or ungrounded
- · isolated or unisolated
- · with immersion lengths from 2 to 48 inches.

^{(1) 100} ohms at 0 °C, α = 0.00385 ohms/ohm/°C

The Use of 2-, 3-, and 4- wire RTDs

To help you attain the highest possible temperature measurement accuracy, Rosemount provides 4-wire sensors for all single element RTDs. You can use these RTDs in 2-, 3-, or 4-wire configurations by simply securing the unneeded leads with tape. To properly wire the 4-wire RTD for use in a 2-, 3-, or 4-wire configuration, refer to the following wiring diagrams:

2-wire Configuration

2-wire RTDs provide one connection to each end of the sensor. In a 2-wire configuration, lead wires add resistance to the circuit which cannot be compensated. The 2-wire configuration is rarely used because the added lead wire resistance can cause substantial errors in the temperature reading.



3-wire Configuration

3-wire RTDs provide one connection to one end of the sensor, and two connections to the other end. The 3-wire approach does not eliminate all lead wire effects. However, for sensors with lead wires of the same length, lead wire effects are slight, and the approach provides reasonable accuracy.



4-wire Configuration

The most effective way to eliminate lead wire effects is with two connections at each end of the sensor. 4-wire RTDs fully compensate for lead wire effects.



Benefits and Limitations of RTDs when compared to Thermocouples

Benefits:

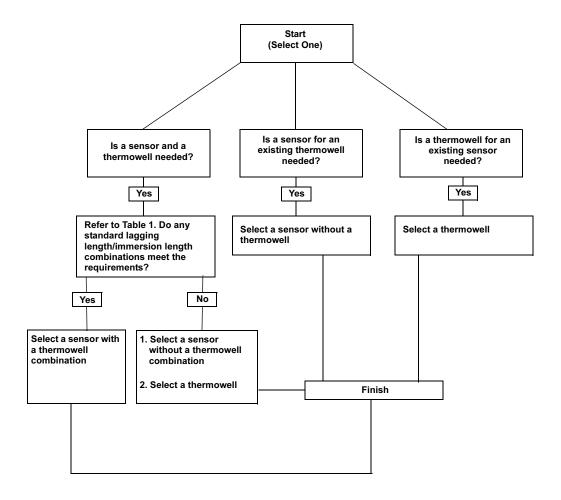
- · Higher accuracy
- · Better linearity and long-term stability
- · Cold junction compensation not required
- · Special extension lead wire not required
- · Less susceptible to noise
- · Can be "matched" to a Rosemount transmitter with transmitter sensor matching

Limitations

- · Lower maximum temperature limit
- · Slower response time in applications without a thermowell

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

HOW TO DECIDE WHAT TO ORDER



If Rosemount sensor and model code is visible on the Sensor:

- 1. If the thermowell is ordered separately (0078P23C30 \mathbf{N} 060) 11th digit = 'N'
 - a. Start with immersion length digits 12-14; 060 = 6.0 in.
 - b. Add extension length digits 9 & 10; 30 = 3.0 in. (3 + 6 = 9)

Order the replacement sensor for the total length without connection heads (5th digit N) and extension (8th digit N) 0078N23N00N090

- 2. If the thermowell is ordered integral to sensor (0078P23C30A060W40) 11th digit = not 'N'
 - a. Immersion length 'U' is defined by the 12-14th digits; 060 = 6.0 in.
 - b. Look up 'L' length from the correct order chart for given 'U' length. This will be 4 inches for short sensors, or a whole number divisible by 3 for sensors longer than 4 inches (4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18... inches); 'U' 060 = 9 inches 'L'
 - c. Add extension length as defined by 9th and 10th digits; 30 = 3.0 in. to the 'L' length found in table. (9" + 3" = 12", Length code 120)
 - d. This will be the replacement sensor length 'X'.

Order sensor without connection head (5th digit N) or extension (8th digit N) 0078N23N00N120

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

If model code is NOT visible on the sensor, follow one of the three instructions below:

- 1. Measure the inside depth of the thermowell *preferred*
 - a. Measure down the inside of the thermowell hole to the top-most face of the extension used, or the thermowell if no extension
 - b. This will be the replacement sensor length if depth = 12.0 in., sensor length will be 12 in.

Order sensor without connection heads (5th digit N) or extension (8th digit N) 0078N23N00N120

- 2. Measure the overall outside length of the thermowell from end to end.
 - a. Measure down the outside of the thermowell from the tip to the end face of the extension if used, or the thermowell if no extension.
 - b. Subtract 1/4 in. to account for thickness of the thermowell at the tip.
 - c. This will be the replacement sensor length. Overall length = 12.25 in., the replacement will be 12 in.

Order sensor without connection heads (5th digit N) or extension (8th digit N) 0078N23N00N120

- 3. Measure the old sensor length from tip to the flat face of the threaded process connection.
 - a. Determine if the sensor is spring loaded or general purpose (welded) where the sensor sheath meets the threaded adaptor.
 - b. For spring loaded sensors, the measurement of the exposed sheath from tip of the start of the threaded portion will be the same as the replacement sensor length.
 - Normal spring compression for a Rosemount sensor is assumed to be 1/2 in. and the normal thread engagement is also assumed to be 1/2 in.
 - Round to the nearest whole 1/4 in. increment as the spring will make up any small differences
 - Replacement sensor for a spring loaded sensor measuring 6.5 inches will be 6.5 in. length

Order sensor without connection heads (5th digit N) or extension (8th digit N) 0078N15N00N065

- c. For general purpose sensors with the distance from tip to threaded adapter:
 - Add ¹/₄ in. to allow clearance, preventing bottoming sensor during installation.
 - Add ¹/₂ in. for the thread engagement of the sensor in the thermowell.
 - The replacement sensor for a general purpose sensor measuring 5.75 in. from the tip to the threaded adaptor is 6.5 in. $(5^3/4 + 1/4 + 1/2 = 6^1/2 \text{ in})$.

Order sensor without connection heads (5th digit N) or extension (8th digit N) 0078N15N00N065

If model code is visible on the thermowell (0091A060W40T015P) follow the instructions below to determine sensor model number:

- a. Start with immersion length digits 6-8, 060 = 6.0 in.
- b. Add additional lagging length digits 13-15, 015 = 1.5 in.
- c. To those lengths add 1.5 in. (this is the additional standard lagging length on all Rosemount thermowells) 1.75 in. minus (0.25 in. thermowell tip thickness) = 1.50 in.
- d. 6.0 +1.5 +1.5 = 9 in.

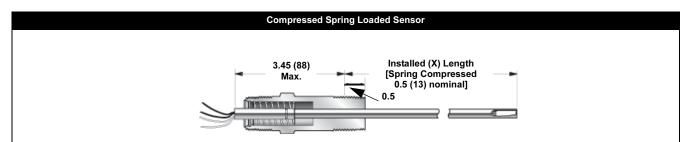
Order replacement sensor 0078N23N00N090

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

SPRING-LOADED SENSOR DIMENSIONS

When a spring-loaded sensor is used properly, the spring should be compressed approximately \(^{1}/_{2}\)-inch. Therefore, all measurements of spring-loaded sensors are made with the spring compressed. If you measure an existing spring-loaded sensor while it is in a relaxed state, you must subtract \(^{1}/_{2}\)-inch to arrive at the installed length (X) that must be ordered. See Figure 1.

FIGURE 1. Spring Loaded Sensors Dimensions



Spring loaded sensor in a compressed state: The actual sensor length is measured when the spring is compressed approximately ¹/2-in. shorter than the relaxed sensor.

Relaxed Spring Loaded Sensor

2.95 (88) Max. Installed (X) Length + 0.5 in.

Spring loaded sensor in a relaxed state: Normally, when a spring loaded sensor is measured, it is in a relaxed state. You must subtract \(^{1}/_{2}\)-in. from your measurement to order a replacement sensor. Rosemount Inc. assumes that the sensor length you specify is that of a compressed sensor.

Determining the Length (L) of a spring-loaded sensor to be used with an existing non-Rosemount Thermowell

See Figure 1, Figure 3, and Figure 4.

- 1. Remove the existing generic sensor from the installed thermowell.
- 2. Measure the sensor length with the spring in the relaxed state (as shown in Figure 1). Measure from the tip of the sensor to the maximum thread engagement point (0.53 in. into the threads).
- 3. Subtract 0.5 inches from your measurement. The resulting length is (X).
- 4. If the sensor is installed with an extension, measure the extension length (E), as shown in Figure 4. If the sensor is not installed with an extension, let (E) = 0.
- 5. Since (X) = (E) + (L), subtract (E) from (X) to find (L).

Use the resulting length (L) in the Section 2 ordering tables to choose the correct length of sensor.

Length Code Key

- L Thermowell length minus 0.25 in.
- U Immersion length into process
- T Lagging length
- E Extension fitting length
- X Sensor length

Use the following equations to determine all lengths

L = U + T + 1.5 X = E + L X = F + U + T + 1.5

FIGURE 2. Thermowell Dimensions (use with Table 1)

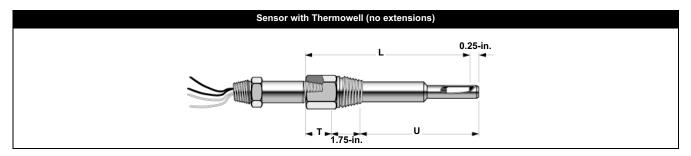


TABLE 1. Dimensions for thermowells when ordered with sensors (U), (L), and (T). Use with Figure 2.

					Dimensio	ons (in.) ⁽¹⁾					
Code	(U)	(L)	(T)	Code	(U)	(L)	(T)	Code	(U)	(L)	(T)
020	2.0	4.0	0.5	090	9.0	12.0	1.5	160	16.0	18.0	0.5
025	2.5	4.0	0.0	095	9.5	12.0	1.0	165	16.5	18.0	0.0
030	3.0	6.0	1.5	100	10.0	12.0	0.5	170	17.0	21.0	2.5
035	3.5	6.0	1.0	105	10.5	12.0	0.0	175	17.5	21.0	2.0
040	4.0	6.0	0.5	110	11.0	15.0	2.5	180	18.0	21.0	1.5
045	4.5	6.0	0.0	115	11.5	15.0	2.0	185	18.5	21.0	1.0
050	5.0	9.0	2.5	120	12.0	15.0	1.5	190	19.0	21.0	0.5
055	5.5	9.0	2.0	125	12.5	15.0	1.0	195	19.5	21.0	0.0
060	6.0	9.0	1.5	130	13.0	15	0.5	200	20.0	24.0	2.5
065	6.5	9.0	1.0	135	13.5	15.0	0.0	205	20.5	24.0	2.0
070	7.0	9.0	0.5	140	14.0	18.0	2.5	210	21.0	24.0	1.5
075	7.5	9.0	0.0	145	14.5	18.0	2.0	215	21.5	24.0	1.0
080	8.0	12.0	2.5	150	15.0	18.0	1.5	220	22.0	24.0	0.5
085	8.5	12.0	2.0	155	15.5	18.0	1.0	225	22.5	24.0	0.0
(1) =	I + T + 1.5										

Ordering a Sensor and a Thermowell

See Figure 2 and Table 1 and Figure 3 and Figure 4. Use the following Procedure to determine if a standard lagging length can be use with the sensor and thermowell.

- 1. Determine the (U), (T), and (E) lengths necessary for your installation. If you do not need an extension, (E) = 0 (zero).
 - Note: If your existing sensor/thermowell combination is different than Figure 3, refer to the drawings on the following pages.
- 2. Find your immersion length (U) on Table 1 above and compare the corresponding lagging length (T) to the lagging length that you previously determined.
- If your lengths match the values on the line that corresponds to your required immersion length, order your sensor and thermowell together.

If your lengths do not match the values on the line that corresponds to your measured immersion length, order your sensor and thermowell separately. Solve for (L) using the equation (L) = (U) + (T) + 1.5 (since (L) is required when ordering the sensor separately from the thermowell).

Length Code Key

- L Thermowell length minus 0.25 in.
- U Immersion length into process
- T Lagging length
- E Extension fitting length
- X Sensor length

Use the following equations to determine all lengths

L = U + T + 1.5 X = E + L X = E + U + T + 1.5

FIGURE 3. Series 68, 78, and 183 Sensor Assembly Dimensional Drawings

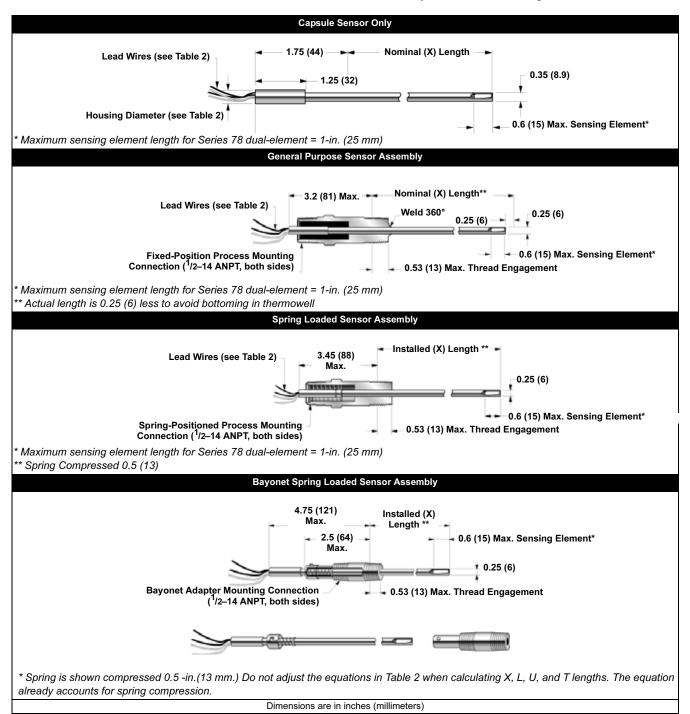
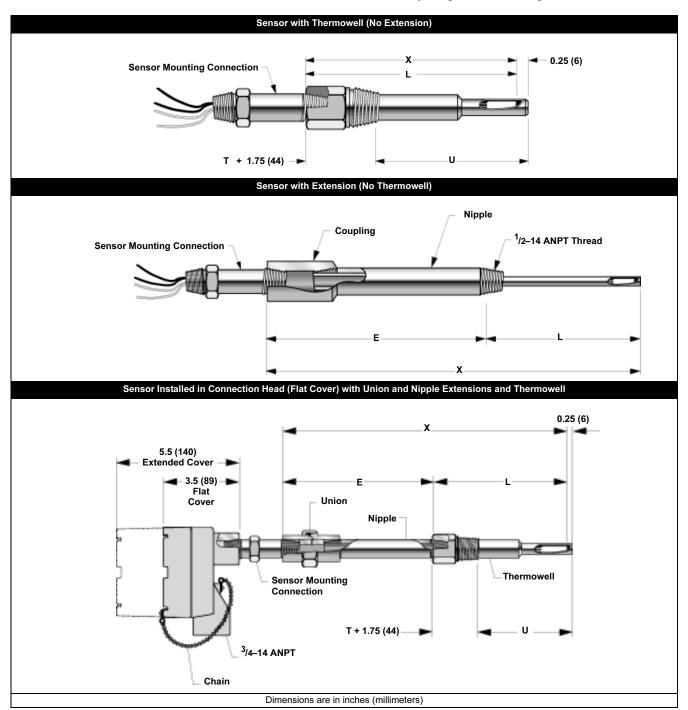


TABLE 2. Sensor Series and Dimensions

Series	Housing	Diameter	Lead Wires	Lead Wi	re Length
	in	mm		in	mm
68	0.350	8.0	4	6.0	152.4
78 single	0.350	8.0	4	6.0	152.4
78 dual	0.350	8.0	6	6.0	152.4

Series	Housing Diameter		Lead Wires	Lead Wir	e Length
	in	mm		in	mm
183 single	0.375	9.53	2	6.0	152.4
183 dual	0.375	9.53	4	12.0	304.8

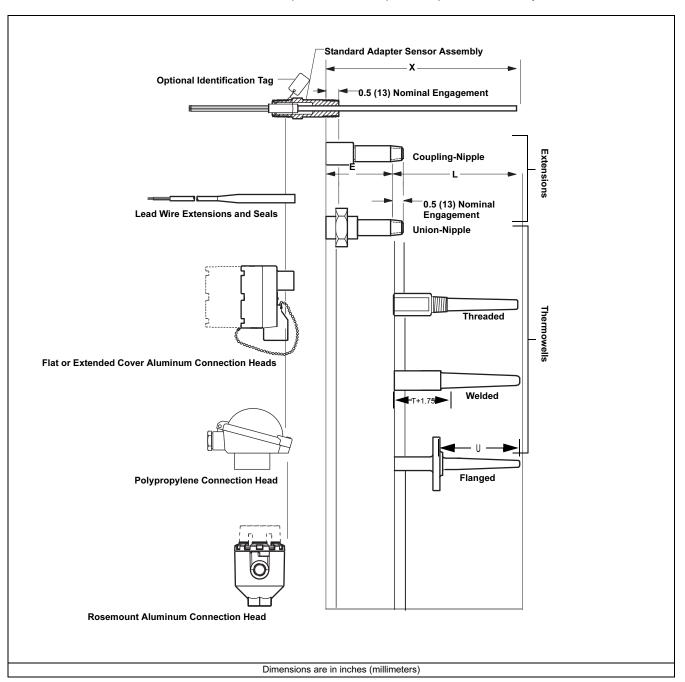
FIGURE 4. Series 68, 78, and 183 Sensor Assembly Length Code Drawings



Threaded Sensors and Assemblies

Series 68, 68Q, and 78 RTD and Series 183 Thermocouple Sensors may be ordered as complete assemblies. These assemblies provide a complete, yet simple means of specifying the proper industrial hardware for most temperature measurements. One assembly model number, derived from one ordering table, completely defines the type of sensing element, as well as the material, length, and style of both the extension fittings and thermowells. All sensor assemblies are sized and inspected by Rosemount Inc. to ensure complete component compatibility and performance.

FIGURE 5. Individual Components of a Complete Temperature Assembly



MOUNTING CONFIGURATIONS

Capsule

Capsules are designed for direct immersion without mounting fittings. Accessory compression fittings are available for adjustable mounting into a thermowell. See Mounting Adapters for Series 58, 68, 78, and 183.

General-Purpose Sensor Assemblies

Designed with a welded, fixed-position ¹/2–14 ANPT process connection fitting for direct immersion or thermowell applications, this sensor design provides a moisture-proof and vapor-tight seal. The maximum static working pressure at 20 °C (68 °F) with no vibration or flow condition is 31.59 MPa (3,500 psig). The use of a thermowell is recommended for process pressure containment. Note that standard lengths are ¹/₄ inch less than nominal dimension to prevent bottoming of the sensor in a thermowell.

Spring-Loaded Sensor Assemblies

Spring-loaded sensors have a spring-positioned, \$\$^{1}/2-14\$ ANPT process connection fitting that ensures good surface contact in thermowells for faster time response and vibration resistance. Spring-loaded sensors are not intended to provide a process seal. They must be used in conjunction with a thermowell for this purpose.

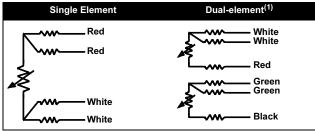
NOTE

When a spring-loaded sensor is used properly, the spring should be compressed approximately ¹/₂-inch.

Bayonet Spring-Loaded Sensor Assemblies

Bayonet assemblies have the same advantages as the spring-loaded sensor. However, the bayonet connector permits the sensor to be easily removed from the process without tools.

FIGURE 6. Series 68, 68Q, 78, and 58C Lead Wire Configurations



(1) Dual-element sensors are only available on Series 68Q and 78 sensors.

SERIES 68 PLATINUM RTD

Rosemount Series 68 Platinum resistance temperature sensors measure from –50 to 400 °C (–58 to 752 °F). Series 68 Class B, Pt100-385 sensors are available in capsule, general purpose, and spring-loaded designs in sensor lengths from 1 to 48 inches.

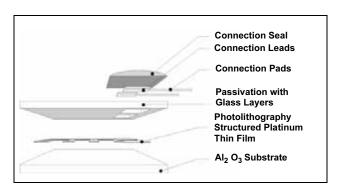
Table 3 shows the interchangeability of the Series 68 RTD. As an option, for maximum system accuracy, Rosemount Inc. can provide sensor calibration. See Sensor Characterization (Calibration) Schedules—Option Code V. In addition, Rosemount Inc. offers optional sensor-to-transmitter matching capability obtainable through the use of Callendar-Van Dusen Constants. See Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants.

TABLE 3. Series 68 Interchangeability

- ±0.55 °C (±0.99 °F) at -50 °C (-58 °F)
- ±0.30 °C (±0.54 °F) at 0 °C (32 °F)
- ±0.80 °C (±1.44 °F) at 100 °C (212 °F)
- ± 1.30 °C (± 2.34 °F) at 200 °C (392 °F)
- ±1.60 °C (±2.88 °F) at 260 °C (500 °F)
- ±2.30 °C (±4.14 °F) at 400 °C (752 °F)

Construction

FIGURE 7. Construction of a Platinum Thin Film RTD



Design and construction of the Series 68 Platinum Sensors provides the optimum combination of accuracy and durability available for temperature measurements. The construction of the sensor allows for direct immersion in non-corrosive fluids at reasonable static pressures. For corrosive environments or many industrial applications, these sensors are widely used with standard thermowell assemblies.

Platinum Element and Lead Wire Configurations

Single-element temperature sensors have four lead wires and may be used in 2-, 3-, and 4-wire signal conditioning systems.

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Specifications

Performance

Temperature Range

-50 to 400 °C (-58 to 752 °F)

Effect of Temperature Cycling

 $\pm 0.05\%$ (0.13 °C or 0.23 °F) maximum ice-point resistance shift following 10 cycles over the specified temperature range.

Stability

±0.11% maximum ice-point resistance shift following 1,000 hours at maximum specified temperature (400 °C).

Maximum Hysteresis

±0.1% of operating temperature range.

Time Constant

12 seconds maximum required to reach 63.2% sensor response in water flowing at 3 ft/s (0.91 m/s).

Nominal R0 100 Ohm

Nominal alpha .00385 C-1

Physical Specifications

Sheath Material

316 SST. / 321 SST.

Lead Wire

PTFE insulated, nickel-coated, 22-gauge stranded copper wire.

Identification Data

The model, serial numbers, and up to six lines of permanent tagging information are etched on each sensor. Stainless steel tags are available upon request.

Weight

- · Capsule sensors: 5 oz
- · General-purpose and spring-loaded sensors: 9 oz

Environmental

Humidity Limits

· Lead seal can withstanding 100% relative humidity.

Vibration Limits

 ±0.05% maximum ice-point resistance shift due to 30 minutes of 14 g peak vibration from 5 to 350 Hz at 20 °C (68 °F) for unsupported stem length of less than 6 inches.

Quality Assurance

 Each sensor is subjected to a resistance accuracy test at 0 °C and a insulation resistance test.

Enclosure Ratings

 When installed properly, Rosemount Series 68 sensors are suitable for indoor and outdoor NEMA 4X and CSA Enclosure Type 4X installations. See Hazardous Area Approvals for complete installation information.

Insulation Resistance

 $\rm 1000 \times 10^6$ ohms minimum insulation resistance when measured at 500 Vdc at room temperature.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TABLE 4. Series 68 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITHOUT Thermowell

Model	Product Description			Available Safety	Approvais
0068	Platinum Thin-Film Temperature	Sensors and Sensor	or Assemblies	×	4
Code	Sensor Lead Wire Termination			FM ATEX CSA	SA
)	Rosemount Aluminum Connection			YYY	
2	Polypropylene Connection Head	iii iiodd		N N N	
₹	Aluminum Connection Head, Six	Terminals. Flat Co	ver. Unpainted	YYY	
Γ	Aluminum Connection Head, Six			YYY	N
>	Aluminum Connection Head, Six	Terminals, Flat Co	ver, Painted	YYY	N
_	Aluminum Connection Head, Six			YYY	N
N	Sensor only with 6-in. PTFE -inst	ulated, 22-gauge le	ad wires	YYY	N
G	Rosemount SST Connection Hea	ad with 1/2 in. Entri	es	YYY	Υ
Code	Sensor Type (single element -	50 to 400 °C (-58 to	752 °F))		
01 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Capsule Style				
11 ⁽³⁾	General-purpose style				
21 ⁽⁴⁾	Spring-loaded style				
31 ⁽⁵⁾	Bayonet spring-loaded style (ava	ilable in 1-in. increr	nents from 1 to 21 inches)		
Code	Extension Type		Material		
4	Nipple Coupling		SST		
2	Nipple Union		SST		
J N	None		(Use with extension length opti	on code 00)	
Code	Extension Length (E)		(See Mill Steinslein length Opti	3040 00)	
	<u> </u>				
00	0.0 in.	(V)	r longth = (E) automaios lesselle (()	thormoughla	0.00 0.25 in /ooo Figure 4.
30 60	3.0 in. 6.0 in.	(X) senso	r length = (E) extension length + (L)	u lermoweir length mir	ius 0.25 iii. (see Figure 4.)
Code	Thermowell Material				
	A1 (1 II : 1				
	No thermowell required			0 1	
Code	Immersion Length (L)	Code	Immersion Length (L)	Code	Immersion Length (L)
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in.	130	13.0-in.	250	25.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in.	130 135	13.0-in. 13.5-in.	250 260	25.0-in. 26.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in.	130 135 140	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in.	250 260 270	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in.	130 135 140 145	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in.	250 260 270 280	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in.
010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 055 060 065	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 055 060 065 070 075 080 085	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 056 066 075 080 085 090 095 100 105	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 10.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220 225	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 10.0-in. 10.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220 225 230	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 1100 115	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 11.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220 225 230 235	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in. 45.0-in.
N Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 110 115 120	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 11.5-in. 11.0-in. 11.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220 225 230 235 240	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 21.5-in. 21.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in. 23.5-in. 24.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in. 45.0-in. 46.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 055 060 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 11.5-in. 11.0-in. 11.5-in. 12.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220 225 230 235	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in. 45.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 055 060 075 088 0995 100 115 120 125 Code	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 11.5-in. 12.0-in. 12.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220 225 230 235 240	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 21.5-in. 21.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in. 23.5-in. 24.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in. 45.0-in. 46.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 055 060 065 070 075 080 095 1100 115 1120 1125 Code	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 11.5-in. 12.0-in. 12.5-in. Options ertifications	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 200 205 210 210 220 225 230 235 240 245	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 21.5-in. 21.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in. 23.5-in. 24.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in. 45.0-in. 46.0-in.
Code 010 ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 055 060 075 088 0995 100 115 120 125 Code	Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 11.5-in. 12.0-in. 12.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 210 220 225 230 235 240 245	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 21.5-in. 21.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in. 23.5-in. 24.0-in.	250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470	25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in. 45.0-in. 46.0-in.

Code	Options
V1-V7	Choose from "option code "V"—Callendar-van Dusen Constants." See Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants. Option code V4 is not available with Series 68 sensors.
X8Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified temperature range (See Option X8Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Temperature Range)
X9Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified single temperature point (See Option X9Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Single Point)
Mounting A	dapters, Lead Wire Extensions, Connectors, and Seals
M5-M7	Mounting adapters
A1-A8	Twisted lead wire extensions
B1-B8 ⁽⁸⁾	Shielded cable lead wire extensions
C1-C8 ⁽⁸⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions
D1-D8 ⁽⁸⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions with electrical plugs
L1-L8	Armored cable mating plugs with lead wire extensions
F1	4-pin bayonet connector
H1-H8	4-pin connector mating plugs with lead wire extensions
J1	Moisture-proof seal assembly for armored cables
XA ⁽⁹⁾	Assemble connection head or transmitter to a sensor assembly (PTFE paste where appropriate, fully wired.)

- (1) Capsule style available in 1-in. increments only, starting at 1-in. (i.e. 1, 2, 3-inches, etc.) See "Mounting Adapters for Series 58, 68, 78, and 183" on page 52.
- (2) This option must be used with Sensor Lead Wire Termination code N and is not available with assembly code XA or with Approval codes E1, E5, E6, and E7.
- (3) General-purpose sensors are only available in (L) lengths of 2.5-in. or greater.
- (4) Spring loaded sensors must be installed in a thermowell assembly to meet the requirements of explosion-proof approvals code E6.
- (5) Not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P, or C or with approval codes E1, E5, E6, or E7.
- (6) 1-in. length without extension is only available in capsule style.
- (7) SAA Flame-proof Approval is only applicable if installed with Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitters.
- (8) These options are not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P, or W.
- (9) If ordering code XA with a transmitter, specify the same option on the transmitter model code.

Ordering Example

Typical Model Number	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	Extension Type	Extension Length	Thermowell Material	Immersion Length	Additional Options
i i uni i bei	0068	N	11	N	00	N	045	E5

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

TABLE 5. Series 68 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITH Thermowell

Model	Product Description							Available Saf	ety Approvals	5	
0068	Platinum Thin Film Temperature Sensors and Sensor Assemblies							EX -	⊴		
Code	Sensor Lead Wire Termination							FM ATEX CSA	SA		
)	Rosemount Aluminum Connection head							ΥΥΥ	Υ		
)	Polypropylene Connection Head							NNN	N		
7	Aluminum	Connection	Head, Six Term	inals, Flat Cov	er, Unpainted			YYY	N		
Т	Aluminum	Connection	Head, Six Term	inals, Extende	d Cover, Unpa	ainted		YYY			
Р			Head, Six Term					YYY			
N			PTFE-insulated,					YYY			
L			Head, Six Term			ted		YYY			
G			ection Head wit					YYY	Y		
Code			element -50 to	400 °C (-56 to	/52 F))						
	ement Tempe		ors								
11 21	Spring-loa	ourpose style									
31 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		•	style (available	in (X) lengths	of 1 to 21-in	increments o	f 1_in \				
Code	Extension		Style (available	iii (X) leligilis	Material	increments o	1 1-111.)				
Δ ⁽³⁾	Nipple Co				SST						
C ⁽³⁾	Nipple Co				SST						
N .	None	1011				extension ler	ath option co	ode 00)			
Code		n Length (E)			(555 11111						
00	0.0 in.	- C. S. (II (II)									
30	0.0 in. 3.0 in.			(X) sens	or length = (F)) extension le	nath + (L) the	ermowell lengt	h minus 0.25 i	n (see Figure	- 4)
60	6.0 in.			(71) 301130	. iongai – (L)	, ontorioion le	(=) (116	oioiroii ioilgi		(ooo i igait	,
Code		ell Material				Code	Thermow	ell Material			
A	Type 316					J			SST flange, if f	lange style is	ordered)
В	Type 310					L			ST flange, if fla		
С	Carbon St					M		with PTFE coa	<u> </u>	3,.5 .5 0	
D	316L SST					P		lolybdenum F	•		
E	304L SST					R	Nickel 200)			
F	Alloy 20					T	Titanium				
G	Monel®					U ⁽⁵⁾		with Tantalum	Sheath		
Н	Inconel® 6	500				W	321 SST				
						Z	Chrome M	lolybdenum F	11		
		Length		Code		Length		Code		Length	
Code		L	T ⁽⁷⁾		U ⁽⁶⁾	L	T ⁽⁷⁾		U ⁽⁶⁾	L	T ⁽⁷⁾
Code	U ⁽⁶⁾		1.0-in.	130	13.0-in.	15.0-in.	0.5-in.	260	26.0-in.	30.0-in.	2.5-in.
	Մ ⁽⁶⁾ 1.5-in.	4.0-in.	1.0-111.				0.0 111.				
015 020	1.5-in. 2.0-in.	4.0-in.	0.5-in.	135	13.5-in.	15.0-in.	0.0-in.	270	27.0-in.	30.0-in.	1.5-in.
015 020 025	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in.	135 140	13.5-in. 14.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in.	280	28.0-in.	30.0-in.	0.5-in
015 020 025 030	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in.	135 140 145	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	280 290	28.0-in. 29.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in.	0.5-in. 2.5-in.
015 020 025 030	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	135 140 145 150	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in.	280 290 300	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in.	0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in.
015 020 025 030 035 040	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	280 290 300 310	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in.	0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in.
015 020 025 030 035 040	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in.	0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in.
020 025 030 035 040 045	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in.	0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in.
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in
015 0220 025 0330 0335 0440 0445 050 055 060 065 070	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in
015 0220 0225 0330 0335 0440 045 055 060 065 070 075	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085 090	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 9.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.10-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 1.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.10-in. 0.5-in. 0.10-in. 0.5-in. 0.10-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 0.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 21.5-in. 21.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in. 48.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 2.5-in 2.5-in 2.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 200 205 210 215 220 225	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 21.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.0-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in. 48.0-in.	0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 10.0-in. 11.0-in. 11.5-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 205 210 215 220 225 230	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 27.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.10-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 37.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 45.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in. 48.0-in. 48.0-in.	0.5-in 2.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 1.5-in 0.5-in 0.5-in
015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 115 110	1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in.	4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.	135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 200 205 210 215 220 225	13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 21.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in.	15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.0-in.	280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450	28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.	30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in. 48.0-in.	0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.5-in.

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Code	Thermowell	Mounting	Stem	Tip A (in.)	Root B (in.)
T20 ⁽⁴⁾	Threaded	¹ /2-14 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.63
T22 ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.75
T24 ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	Threaded	1-11.5 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.88
T26 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Tapered	0.63	0.88
T28 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Threaded	1-11.5 ANPT	Tapered	0.63	1.06
T30 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Threaded	1 ¹ /2-11 ANPT	Tapered	0.75	1.50
T32 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Threaded	¹ /2-14 ANPT	Straight	0.50	0.50
T34 ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Straight	0.75	0.75
T36 ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	Threaded	1-11.5 ANPT	Straight	0.75	0.75
T38 ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Straight	0.50	0.50
T44 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Threaded	¹ /2-14 ANPT	Tapered	0.50	0.63
W38	Welded	³ /4-in. pipe	Stepped	0.50	0.75
W40	Welded	1-in. pipe	Stepped	0.50	0.88
W42	Welded	³ /4-in. pipe	Tapered	0.63	0.88
W44	Welded	1-in. pipe	Tapered	0.75	1.00
W46	Welded	1 ¹ /4-in. pipe	Tapered	0.75	1.25
W48 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Welded	³ /4-in. pipe	Straight	0.75	0.75
W50 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Welded	1-in. pipe	Straight	0.75	0.75
F10 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75
F12 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Flanged	3-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75
F52	Flanged	1-in., Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F54	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F56	Flanged	2-in., Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F58	Flanged	1-in., Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F60	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F62	Flanged	2-in. Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.25
F64 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75
F66 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75
F70	Flanged	1-in., Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F72	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F74	Flanged	2-in., Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F76	Flanged	1-in., Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F78	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F80	Flanged	2-in., Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.25
F82 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75
F84 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75
F86 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75
F88 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F90 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F92 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75
F94 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F96 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F98 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.25
F02 ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75
F04 ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75
F06 ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75
F16 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 900	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F34 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 1500	Tapered	0.75	1.00
F24 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 1500	Tapered	0.75	1.25
F08 ⁽⁸⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 2500	Tapered	0.75	1.00
Q02 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75
Q04 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1 ¹ /2-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75
Q06 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	2-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75
Q08 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	3-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75
Q20 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	³ /4-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.44	0.44
Q22 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50
Q24 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1 ¹ /2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50
Q26 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50
		3-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50
Q28 ⁽⁹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	o, o.ap			
	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp Options				
Q28 ⁽⁹⁾	Options	o iiii, iii olainp			
Q28 ⁽⁹⁾ Code	Options				
Q28 ⁽⁹⁾ Code Product Cer	Options rtifications FM Explosion-proof ap				
Q28 ⁽⁹⁾ Code Product Cer E5	Options rtifications FM Explosion-proof ap	proval (See Figure 26) pproval (See Figure 27)			
Q28 ⁽⁹⁾ Code Product Cer E5 E6	Options rtifications FM Explosion-proof ap CSA Explosion-proof a	proval (See Figure 26) pproval (See Figure 27) val (See Figure 30)			

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

Code	Options
Calibration	
V1-V7	Choose from "option code "V"-Callendar-van Dusen Constants." See Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants.
	Option code V4 is not available with Series 68 sensors.
X8Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified temperature range (See Option X8Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Temperature Range)
X9Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified single temperature point (See Option X9Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Single Point)
Thermowell	Options
Q8	Thermowell material certificate
R01	Thermowell special external pressure testing
R03	Thermowell dye penetration testing
R04	Special cleaning for oxygen service
R05	Thermowell NACE approval
R06	Stainless steel plug and chain
R07 ⁽¹²⁾	Full penetration weld
R09 ⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	Concentric serrations of thermowell flange face
R10 (12)(13)	Thermowell flat faced flange
R11	Thermowell vent hole (Not available with E6 approval)
R14	Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.)
R16 ⁽¹²⁾⁽¹³⁾	Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length)
R20	Electropolishing
R21	Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required)
R22	Internal pressure testing
R23	Brass plug and chain
R24	CRN Marking for British Columbia
R25	CRN Marking for Alberta
R26	CRN Marking for Saskatchewan
R27	CRN Marking for Manitoba
R28	CRN Marking for Ontario
R29	CRN Marking for Quebec
R30	CRN Marking for New Brunswick
R31	CRN Marking for Nova Scotia
R32	CRN Marking for Prince Edward Island
R33	CRN Marking for Yukon Territory
R34	CRN Marking for Northwest Territory
R35	CRN Marking for Nunavut
R36	CRN Marking for Newfoundland and Labrador
R37	Thermowell from Hex stock
	dapters, Lead Wire Extensions, Connectors, and Seals
M5-M7	Mounting adapters
A1-A8	Twisted lead wire extensions
B1-B8 ⁽¹⁾	Shielded cable lead wire extensions
C1-C8 ⁽¹⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions
D1-D8 ⁽¹⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions with electrical plugs
L1-L8	Armored cable mating plugs with lead wire extensions
F1 ⁽¹⁾	4-pin bayonet connector
H1-H8	4-pin connector mating plugs with lead wire extensions
J1	Moisture-proof seal assembly for armored cables
XA ⁽¹⁴⁾	Assemble connection head or transmitter to a sensor assembly (PTFE paste where appropriate, fully wired.)

- (1) Not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P, or W.
- (2) Not available with option codes E1, E5, E6, and E7.
- (3) Codes A and C must be used with an extension length. Additional non-standard (E) lengths are available in 1/2-in. increments from 2.5 to 9-in.
- (4) Standard configuration with best delivery.
- (5) Available only with straight stem thermowells.
- (6) Thermowells with an overall length ("U" + "T" + 1.75-in.) of 36-in. or less are machined from solid barstock. Thermowells with an overall length larger than 42-in. will be constructed using a welded 3-piece design and are available only with a stepped stem style.
- (7) For additional (T) lengths, see Table 28 on page Temperature-57.
- (8) F88 to F08 cannot be used with 0-in. (T) length. F08 cannot be used with 0- or ¹/₂-in. (T) length)
- (9) Limited to 24" immersion length and 316 or 304 SST materials only.
- (10) SAA flame-proof approval is only applicable if installed with a Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitter.
- (11) ATEX flame-proof approval is only applicable if ordered with Sensor Lead Wire Terminator code D, R. T., P or L (Rosemount connection head) or installed with Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitters.
- (12) Available on flanged thermowells only.
- (13) Only one flange face option allowed.
- (14) If ordering option code XA with a transmitter, specify the same option on the transmitter model code.

TABLE 6. Ordering Example

	•	•								
Typical		Lead Wire		Extension	Extension		Immersion	Mounting	Additional	ı
Model Number	Model	Termination	Sensor Type	Type	Length	Material Code	Length	Style	Options	ı
Nullibel	0068	N	21	Δ	30	Δ	075	T22	E5	_

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

SERIES 78 PLATINUM RTD

Series 78 sensors are intended for applications that require high accuracy, dual-elements, and/or are subjected to high temperatures. Rosemount Series 78 Platinum Resistance temperature sensors measure from –200 to 600 °C (–328 to 1112 °F). These sensors are available in capsule, general-purpose, spring-loaded, and bayonet spring-loaded designs in sensor (X) lengths from 1 to 68 inches.

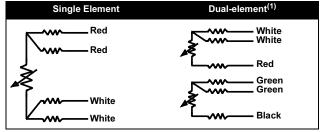
Table 7 shows the interchangeability of the Series 78 Pt100-385 sensors. The performance of the standard Series 78 sensor conforms to the standard set by IEC 751 Class B. Additionally, IEC-751 Class A accuracy is available as an option. For maximum system accuracy, Rosemount Inc. can provide sensor calibration. See Sensor Characterization (Calibration) Schedules—Option Code V. Rosemount Inc. also offers optional sensor-to-transmitter matching capability obtainable through the use of Callendar-Van Dusen Constants. See Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constantsand Option X8Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Temperature Range.

The wire-wound design and construction of the General-Purpose Series 78 sensor allows direct immersion in non-corrosive fluids at reasonable static pressures. For corrosive environments and in many industrial applications, these sensors are commonly used with standard thermowell assemblies.

Platinum Element and Lead Wire Configurations

Single-element high-temperature sensors have four lead wires and may be used in 2-, 3-, and 4-wire signal conditioning systems. Dual-element sensors have redundant elements to provide separate readout and control signals from a single measurement point. Dual-element sensors have three lead wires for each element and may be used with 2- or 3-wire systems. Dual-element sensors can also be wired to be used as compensation loop sensors (see Figure 8).

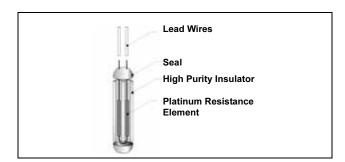
FIGURE 8. Wiring Configuration of a Dual-Element Sensor to Function as a Single Element Sensor with a Compensation Loop



(1) Dual-element sensors are only available on Series 68Q and 78 sensors.

Construction

FIGURE 9. Construction of a Platinum Wire-wound RTD



00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

Specifications

Performance

Temperature Range

Series 78 single- and dual-element sensors may be used in temperatures from -200 to 500 °C (-328 to 932 °F). Series 78 single-element high-temperature sensors are provided for high-temperature service over the range of 0 to 600 °C (32 to 1112 °F).

Effect of Temperature Cycling

 $\pm 0.04\%$ (0.10 °C or 0.18 °F) maximum ice-point resistance shift following 10 cycles between –200 and 500 °C (–328 to 932 °F).

Stability

 $\pm 0.05\%$ maximum ice-point resistance shift following 1,000 hours at 400 °C (752 °F).

Accuracy

TABLE 7. Series 78 Interchangeability

±0.75 °C (±1.35 °F)

±0.95 °C (±1.71 °F)

TABLE 1. Selles 10 illerchangeability	
Standard Series 78 IEC-751 Class B	Temperature
±0.80 °C (±1.44 °F)	-100 °C (-148 °F)
±0.30 °C (±0.54 °F)	0 °C (32 °F)
±0.80 °C (±1.44 °F)	100 °C (212 °F)
±1.80 °C (±3.24 °F)	300 °C (572 °F)
±2.30 °C (±4.14 °F)	400 °C (752 °F)
Series 78 with IEC-751 Class A Option	Temperature
±0.35 °C (±0.63 °F)	-100 °C (-148 °F)
±0.15 °C (±0.27 °F)	0 °C (32 °F)
±0.35 °C (±0.63 °F)	100 °C (212 °F)

300 °C (572 °F)

400 °C (752 °F)

Maximum Hysteresis

- Single- and dual-element, Nominal R0 100 Ohm Nominal alpha .00385 Ω/Ω °C.
- Single-element, high temperature: ±0.1% of range.

Time Constant

4 seconds maximum required to reach 63.2% sensor response in water flowing at 3 ft/s (0.91 m/s), 9.5 seconds for single-element high-temperature sensors.

Self Heating

18 mW minimum power dissipation required to cause a 1 $^{\circ}$ C (1.8 $^{\circ}$ F) temperature measurement error in water flowing at 3 ft/s, 25 mW for single-element high temperature sensors.

Insulation Resistance

 500×10^6 ohms minimum insulation resistance when measured at 500 V dc at room temperature [20 °C (68 °F)]. Single element high-temperature sensors are measured at 100V dc.

Environmental

Humidity Limits

Lead seal is capable of withstanding 100% relative humidity.

Vibration Limits

Standard single- and dual-element sensors:

 ±0.03% maximum ice-point resistance shift due to 30 minutes of 21 g peak vibration from 5 to 350 Hz continuous sweep at 20 °C (68 °F) for unsupported stem length of less than 5.5 inches (140 mm).

Single-element high-temperature sensors:

 Meet ASTM E 1137-95. Cycling time is 3 hours per longitudinal axis, less the time spent at resonant dwells at the axis, from 5 to 500 Hz. The test level is 1.27 mm (0.05 in.) double amplitude displacement or peak g-level of 3, whichever is less.

Quality Assurance

Each sensor is subjected to a resistance accuracy test at 0 °C and an insulation resistance test.

Enclosure Ratings

When installed properly, Rosemount Series 78 sensors are suitable for indoor and outdoor NEMA 4X and CSA Enclosure Type 4X installations. See Hazardous Area Approvals for complete installation information.

Physical Specifications

Sheath Material

316 SST

Lead Wires

PTFE-insulated, nickel-coated, 22-gauge stranded copper wire.

Identification Data

The model and serial numbers and up to six lines of permanent tagging information are etched on each sensor. Stainless steel tags are available upon request.

Weight

Capsule sensors: 5 oz
 General purpose and spring-loaded sensors: 9 oz

Ordering Information

TABLE 8. Series 78 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITHOUT Thermowell

0078	Product Description			Available Safety	Approvals
3070	Platinum Wire-Wound Temperatur	e Sensors and Se	nsor Assemblies	_ X & G	
Code	Sensor Lead Wire Termination			FM ATEX CSA	
)	Rosemount Aluminum Connection	n head		YYY	Υ
	Polypropylene Connection Head			NNN	N
₹	Aluminum Connection Head, Six 7	Terminals, Flat Cov	ver, Unpainted	YYY	N
Γ	Aluminum Connection Head, Six 7	Terminals, Extende	ed Cover, Unpainted	YYY	
	Aluminum Connection Head, Six 1				N
-	Aluminum Connection Head, Six 7			YYY	
N 3	Sensor only with 6-in. PTFE-insula	, , ,		YYY	
	Rosemount SST Connection Head	d with 1/2 in. Entrie	2 S	YYY	
Code	Sensor Type			Temperatu	
Single Eler)1 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	ment Temperature Sensors			-200 to 500	°C (-328 to 932 °F)
1	Capsule style				
1 !1 ⁽³⁾	General-purpose style Spring-loaded style				
1 ⁽⁴⁾	Bayonet spring-loaded style (avail	able in (X) lengths	of 1 to 21-in increments of 1-in)		
	ment High Temperature Sensors	az.e (, t, , lega.le		0 to 600 °C	(32 to 1112 °F)
3 ⁽¹⁾	Capsule style (available in (X) leng				, ,
3	General-purpose style (available i				
.3 ⁽³⁾	Spring-loaded style (available in (
3 ⁽⁴⁾	Bayonet spring-loaded style (avail	able in (X) lengths	of 3 to 21-in, increments of 1-in.)		
	ent Temperature Sensors			-200 to 500	°C (-328 to 932 °F)
5 ⁽¹⁾	Capsule style				
5 25 ⁽³⁾	General-purpose style				
35 ⁽⁴⁾	Spring-loaded style	abla in (V) langtha	of 1 to 21 in increments of 1 in)		
	Bayonet spring-loaded style (avail	able in (X) lengths			
Code	Extension Type		Material		
(5) (5)	Nipple Coupling		SST		
(0)	Nipple Union		SST		
	Mana		/I lea with extension langth or	ation anda OO\	
	None		(Use with extension length or	ption code 00)	
N Code	Extension Length (E)		(Use with extension length op	otion code 00)	
Code 00	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in.	(V)	, <u> </u>	·	0.05 in (can Figure 4.)
Code 00 30	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in.	(X) sensor	(Use with extension length of religion (Use with extension length of religion) (Use with extension length) (Use with extension len	·	us 0.25 in. (see Figure 4.)
Code 00 80 60	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in.	(X) sensor	, <u> </u>	·	us 0.25 in. (see Figure 4.)
Code 00 30 60 Code	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material	(X) sensoi	, <u> </u>	·	us 0.25 in. (see Figure 4.)
Code 60 60 Code	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required	,	r length = (E) extension length + (L	L) thermowell length min	,
Code 0 0 0 0 Code	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L)	Code	r length = (E) extension length + (L	L) thermowell length mine	Immersion Length (L)
Code 0 0 0 0 Code 1 Code	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in.	Code 130	r length = (E) extension length + (L) Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in.	Code	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in.
Code 0 0 0 0 Code 1 Code 10 15	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in.	Code 130 135	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in.	Code 250 260	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in.
Code 100 100 100 Code N Code 110 115	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in.	Code 130 135 140	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in.	Code 250 260 270	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in.
Code 100 100 100 Code N Code 110 115 120 125	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in.
Code 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 11	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in.
Code 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 11 11	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in.
Code 00 00 Code N Code 0115 1220 1235 1330 1335 1440	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 16.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in.
Code 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in.
Code 00 00 Code N Code 010 015 020 025 033 044 045	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 16.0-in. 16.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in.
Code 00 00 Code N Code 010 015 020 025 0335 040 045 055	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 16.0-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in.
Code 00 00 00 Code N Code 110 115 1220 1225 1330 1340 145 150 155 160	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in.
Code 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 15.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 17.0-in. 19.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in.
Code 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in.
Code 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in.
Code 0 0 0 0 Code 1 Code 110 115 20 225 330 335 440 445 550 665 770 775 880 885	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in.
Code 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in.
Code 0 0 0 0 Code 1 Code 110 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 66 67 70 75 80 885 990 995	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in.
Code 0 0 0 0 Code 1 Code 115 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 65 77 77 80 85 990 995 00	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in.
Code 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 110 1115 1220 1225 1330 1335 1440 1445 1550 1555 1665 1670 1775 17880 1885 1990 1995 1900 105	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 10.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.
Code 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 10.5-in. 11.0-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 18.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in.
Code 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Extension Length (E) 0.0 in. 3.0 in. 6.0 in. Thermowell Material No thermowell required Immersion Length (L) 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 10.5-in.	Code 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225	Immersion Length (L) 13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in. 21.5-in.	Code 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440	Immersion Length (L) 25.0-in. 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

Code	Options
Sensor	
$A^{(7)}$	IEC – 751 Class A Sensor
Product Ce	rtifications
E5	FM Explosion-proof approval (See Figure 26)
E6	CSA Explosion-proof approval (See Figure 27)
E7 ⁽⁸⁾	SAA Flameproof approval (See Figure 30)
E1 ⁽⁹⁾	ATEX Flameproof approval (See Figure 29)
Calibration	
V1-V7	Choose from "option code "V"—Callendar-van Dusen Constants." See Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants. Option code V4 is only available for high temperature sensors.
X8Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified temperature range (See Option X8Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Temperature Range)
X9Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified single temperature point (See Option X9Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Single Point)
Mounting A	dapters, Lead Wire Extensions, Connectors, and Seals
M5-M7	Mounting adapters
A1-A8	Twisted lead wire extensions
B1-B8 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Shielded cable lead wire extensions
C1-C8 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions
D1-D8 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions with electrical plugs
L1-L8	Armored cable mating plugs with lead wire extensions
F1 ⁽¹⁰⁾	4-pin bayonet connector
H1-H8	4-pin connector mating plugs with lead wire extensions
J1	Moisture-proof seal assembly for armored cables
XA ⁽¹¹⁾	Assemble connection head or transmitter to a sensor assembly (PTFE paste where appropriate, fully wired.)

- (1) Capsule style available in 1-in. increments only. See "Mounting Adapters for Series 58, 68, 78, and 183" on page Temperature-52.
- (2) Must be used with Sensor Lead Wire Termination code N and is not available with assembly option XA or with approval option codes E1, E5, E6, or E7.
- (3) Spring loaded sensors must be installed in a thermowell assembly to meet the requirements of explosion-proof approval option code E6.
- (4) This option is not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P or C or approval code E1, E6, and E7.
- (5) Codes A and C must be used with an extension length. Additional non-standard (E) lengths are available in 1/2-in. increments from 2.5 to 9-in.
- (6) Additional lengths are available up to 68-in., increments of 1-in.
- (7) The IEC 751 Class A option is not available with high-temperature sensors.
- (8) SAA Flameproof approvals only applicable if installed with a Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitter.
- (9) ATEX Flameproof approvals only applicable if ordered with Sensor Lead Wire Terminator code D, R, T, P, or L (Rosemount connection head) or installed with Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitters.
- (10) Requires Sensor lead wire termination code N
- (11) If ordering option code XA with a transmitter, specify the same option on the transmitter model code.

TABLE 9. Ordering Example

Typical Model Number	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	Extension Type	Extension Length	Thermowell Material	Immersion Length	Additional Options
Nullibel	0078	N	21	N	00	N	045	E5

TABLE 10. Series 78 RTD Sensor Assemblies WITH Thermowell

		Description							y Approvals		
0078	Platinum '	Wire-Wound	Temperature Se	nsors and Sens	or Assemblies	S		_ X 4	4		
Code	Sensor L	ead Wire Ter	mination					FM ATEX CSA	SA		
)	Rosemount Aluminum Connection head							YYY	Υ		
		lene Connect						N N N	N		
R	Aluminum	Connection I	Head, Six Termi	nals, Flat Cove	r, Unpainted			YYY	N		
Т	Aluminum	Connection I	Head, Six Termi	nals, Extended	Cover, Unpair	nted		YYY	N		
Р	Aluminum	Connection I	Head, Six Term	nals, Flat Cove	r, Painted			YYY	N		
L				nals, Extended		d			N		
N		•		22-gauge lead	wires			YYY	N		
G			ection Head witl	n 1/2 in. Entries				YYY			
Code	Sensor T							Temperat			
	ement Tempe		rs					-200 to 50	0 °C (-328 to 9	932 °F)	
11		ourpose style									
21 31 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Spring-loa	•	-4-1- /	! (X/)	£4.4-04.1 1		4 :)				
	-			in (X) lengths o	T 1 to 21-in., in	ncrements of	1-In.)	0.4 600 %	C /20 to 4440 °	· - \	
Singie ⊑ie 13	ement High To			lengths of 3 to	24 in increm	onts of 1/2 in	`	0 10 600 (C (32 to 1112 °	Г)	
23				ngths of 3 to 24-)				
33 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾				in (X) lengths o			1-in)				
	nent Tempera		, ,	(A) longins 0	. 0 10 2 1-111., 11	ioromonio di		-200 to 50	0 °C (-328 to 9	32 °F)	
15	•	ourpose style						_30 .0 00	, 320.00	,	
25	Spring-loa										
35 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		•	style (available	in (X) lengths o	f 1 to 21-in., in	ncrements of	1-in.)				
Code	Extensio				Material						
Δ ⁽³⁾	Nipple Co				SST						
C ⁽³⁾	Nipple Un				SST						
N	None					extension len	gth option cod	de 00)			
Code		n Length (E)			(2.2.2.		9	,			
00	0.0 in.										
30	3.0 in.			(X) sense	or length = (F)	evtension le	nath + (L) thei	mowell length n	ninus 0.25 in (see Figure /	4)
	6.0 in.			(71) 301131	or longin – (L)	CALCHISION	rigur · (L) trici	mowell length i	1111143 0.20 111. (occ i iguic -	T.)
n()											
60 Code		ell Material				Code	Thermow	ell Material			
Code	Thermow	vell Material				Code		ell Material	T Flores if flo	ngo otylo io	ordorod
Code A	Thermow Type 316	SST ⁽⁴⁾				J	Hastelloy®	C (with 304 SS			
Code A B	Thermow Type 316 Type 304	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST				J L	Hastelloy [®] Hastelloy B	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST	Flange, if flang		
Code A B C	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel				J L M	Hastelloy [®] Hastelloy E 304 SST w	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST vith PTFE coatin	Flange, if flang		
Code A B C	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel				J L M P	Hastelloy [®] Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST with PTFE coatin olybdenum F22	Flange, if flang		
Code A B C D E	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel				J L M P	Hastelloy [®] Hastelloy E 304 SST w	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST with PTFE coatin olybdenum F22	Flange, if flang		
Code A B C D E	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel				J L M P	Hastelloy [®] Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST with PTFE coatin olybdenum F22	Flange, if flang		
	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel				J L M P R T	Hastelloy [®] Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST vith PTFE coatin olybdenum F22	Flange, if flang		
Code A B C D E F G	Thermove Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel®	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel				J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾	Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST vith PTFE coatin olybdenum F22	Flange, if flang		
Code A B C D E F G H	Thermove Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel®	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel		Code		J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾	Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST vith PTFE coatin olybdenum F22 vith Tantalum Sh	Flange, if flang		
Code A B C D E F G H	Thermove Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel®	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel	т(7)	Code	U ⁽⁶⁾	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length	Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST vith PTFE coatin olybdenum F22 vith Tantalum Sh olybdenum F11	Flange, if flang	ge style is o	
Code A B C D E F G H Code	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel				J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length	Hastelloy® Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST) (with 7FE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code	Flange, if flangg	ge style is or Length L	rdered)
Code A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel	1.0-in.	130	13.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L	Hastelloy® Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST) ith PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 ith Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code	Flange, if flangg neath U(6) 26.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in.	T ⁽⁷⁾ 2.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 020(8)	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in.	130 135	13.0-in. 13.5-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST) ith PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270	Flange, if flangg neath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in.	T⁽⁷⁾ 2.5-ir 1.5-ir
Code	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	130 135 140	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 15.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST oith PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in.	T (7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H C Code 015(8) 022(8) 0330	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in.	130 135 140 145	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 18.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST ith PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in.	T ⁽⁷⁾ 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 0020(8) 0025(8) 0030 0035	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (U(6) 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in.	J L M P R T U(5) W Z Length L 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST in the PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Shoolybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in.	T ⁽⁷⁾ 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 020(8) 0205(8) 030 035 040	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 4.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	130 135 140 145	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy II 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST in the PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Shoolybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310	Flange, if flangg leath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in.	T ⁽⁷⁾ 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 020(8) 0205(8) 030 035 040 045	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (U(6) 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in.	J L M P R T U(5) W Z Length L 15.0-in. 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy E 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3) (with 304 SST 3) (with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 2.5-jr 1.5-ir 2.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 020(8) 030 035 040 045 050	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy I 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST in the PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Shoolybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 29.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G O15(8) 020(8) 020(8) 030 035 040 045 050 055	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 4.5-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy II 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3) (with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 0.5-ii 0.5-ii
Code A B B C D E F G G H C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® Inconel® 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy II 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3) (with 7FFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-i 1.5-i 0.5-i 2.5-i 1.5-i 0.5-i 2.5-i 2.5-i 2.5-i 2.5-i 1.5-i 0.5-i
Code A B B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 0225(8) 0335 0040 0045 0055 0060 0065	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® Inconel® 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy B 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-i 1.5-iı 1.5-iı
Code A B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (U(6) 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 4.5-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.0-in. 6.5-in. 6.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy B 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360	Flange, if flangg leath 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 0.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii
Code A A B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® Inconel® Inconel® 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy I 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3) (with 7FE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370	U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 33.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 2.5-ii
Code A B C C D E F G G H C Code 015(8) 020(8) 025(8) 025(8) 0305 0335 040 045 0505 0505 060 065 0770 0775 080	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in.	J L M P R T U(5) W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy I 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380	Flange, if flangg leath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-ii 1.5-iı 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 1.5-ii 1.5-ii
Code A B C C D E F F G H C Code 015(8) 0225(8) 0225(8) 0235 040 0245 050 060 065 0770 0775 080 085	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy I 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 1.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390	Flange, if flangg leath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı
Code A B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® Incone	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.10-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in.	J L M P R T U(5) W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy II 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST) with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420	Flange, if flangg peath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-iı 1.5-iı 0.5-iı 2.5-ii 1.5-iı 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 0.5-ii 2.5-ii 1.5-ii 1.5-ii 1.5-ii 1.5-ii
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 020(8) 025(8) 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 1100	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® Incone	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 600 Length 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 20.5-in. 20.5-in. 21.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy II 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430	Flange, if flangg meath U(6) 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 0.5-ir 0.5-ir
Code A B B C D E F F G H Code 015(8) 020(8) 0205(8) 0305 0345 0340 0445 0550 065 070 075 080 085 0990 0995 1100 1105	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® Incone	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 200 205 210 215 220	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 18.5-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 22.0-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy II 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in. 0.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST) with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440	Flange, if flangg leath 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 39.0-in. 40.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015 ⁽⁸⁾ 020 ⁽⁸⁾ 025 ⁽⁸⁾ 030 035 040 045 050 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 11.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST deel L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 200 205 210 215 220 225	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in. 22.5-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy B 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST) with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450	Flange, if flangg leath 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 39.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in. 48.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir 1.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G H Code 015(8) 0020(8) 0025(8) 0030 0035 0040 0045 0050 0055 0060 0065 0070 0075 0080 0085 0090 0095 1100 1105 1110 1115	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 9.5-in. 10.0-in. 11.5-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST teel 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 15.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 2.0-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 205 210 215 220 225 230	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.5-in. 17.0-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.5-in. 22.5-in. 23.0-in.	J L M P R T U(5) W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 27.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy I 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.5-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 304 SST 3 (with 7FFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460	Flange, if flangg leath 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 37.0-in. 38.0-in. 39.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in. 45.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in. 48.0-in. 48.0-in.	T(7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir 1.5-ir
Code A B C D E F G	Thermow Type 316 Type 304 Carbon S 316L SST 304L SST Alloy 20 Monel® Inconel® (1.5-in. 2.0-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.5-in. 5.0-in. 5.5-in. 6.0-in. 6.5-in. 7.0-in. 7.5-in. 8.0-in. 8.5-in. 9.0-in. 9.5-in. 11.0-in.	SST ⁽⁴⁾ SST deel L 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 9.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in. 12.0-in.	1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 1.5-in. 1.5-in.	130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 200 205 210 215 220 225	13.0-in. 13.5-in. 14.0-in. 14.5-in. 15.0-in. 15.5-in. 16.0-in. 16.5-in. 17.5-in. 18.0-in. 19.0-in. 19.5-in. 20.0-in. 20.5-in. 21.5-in. 22.0-in. 22.5-in.	J L M P R T U ⁽⁵⁾ W Z Length L 15.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 18.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 21.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in. 24.0-in.	Hastelloy® Hastelloy B 304 SST w Chrome M Nickel 200 Titanium 316 SST w 321 SST Chrome M T(7) 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 2.5-in. 2.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in. 0.5-in. 0.0-in.	C (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SS 3 (with 304 SST) with PTFE coatinolybdenum F22 with Tantalum Sholybdenum F11 Code 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450	Flange, if flangg leath 26.0-in. 27.0-in. 28.0-in. 30.0-in. 31.0-in. 32.0-in. 34.0-in. 35.0-in. 36.0-in. 37.0-in. 39.0-in. 41.0-in. 42.0-in. 43.0-in. 44.0-in.	Length L 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 30.0-in. 33.0-in. 33.0-in. 36.0-in. 36.0-in. 39.0-in. 39.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 42.0-in. 45.0-in. 45.0-in. 48.0-in.	T (7) 2.5-ir 1.5-ir 0.5-ir

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

Code	Thermowell	Mounting	Stem	Tip A (in.)	Root B (in.)	
T20 ⁽⁴⁾	Threaded	¹ /2-14 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.63	
T22 ⁽⁴⁾	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
T24 ⁽⁴⁾	Threaded	1-11.5 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.88	
T26	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Tapered	0.63	0.88	
T28	Threaded	1-11.5 ANPT	Tapered	0.63	1.06	
T30	Threaded	1 ¹ /2-11 ANPT	Tapered	0.75	1.50	
T32	Threaded	¹ /2-14 ANPT	Straight	0.50	0.50	
T34	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Straight	0.75	0.75	
T36	Threaded	1-11.5 ANPT	Straight	0.75	0.75	
T38	Threaded	³ /4-14 ANPT	Straight	0.50	0.50	
T44	Threaded	¹ /2-14 ANPT	Tapered	0.50	0.63	
W38	Welded	³ /4-in. pipe	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
W40	Welded	1-in. pipe	Stepped	0.50	0.88	
W42	Welded	³ /4-in. pipe	Tapered	0.63	0.88	
W44	Welded	1-in. pipe	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
W46	Welded	1 ¹ /4-in. pipe	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
W48	Welded	³ /4-in. pipe	Straight	0.75	0.75	
W50	Welded	1-in. pipe	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F10	Flanged	2-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F12	Flanged	3-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F52	Flanged	1-in., Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F54	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F56	Flanged	2-in., Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F58	Flanged	1-in., Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F60	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F62	Flanged	2-in. Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F64	Flanged	1-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F66	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F70	Flanged	1-in., Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F72	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F74	Flanged	2-in., Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F76	Flanged	1-in., Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F78	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F80	Flanged	2-in., Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F82	Flanged	1-in., Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F84	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F86	Flanged	2-in., Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F88 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F90 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F92 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F94 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F96 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F98 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F02 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1-in., Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F04 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F06 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F16 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 900	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F34 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 1500	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F24 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	2-in., Class 1500	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F08 ⁽⁹⁾	Flanged	1 ¹ /2-in., Class 2500	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
Q02 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q04 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1 ¹ /2-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q06 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	2-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q08 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	3-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q20 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	³ /4-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.44	0.44	
Q22 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Q24 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1 ¹ /2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Q26 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Q28 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	3-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Code	Options					

Code	Options
Code	Options

Sensor A⁽¹¹⁾ IEC 751 Class A sensor

Product Certifications

FM Explosion-proof approval (See Figure 26) CSA Explosion-proof approval (See Figure 27) SAA Flameproof approval (See Figure 30) E6 E7⁽¹²⁾
E1⁽¹³⁾

ATEX Flameproof approval (See Figure 29)

Ordering Options Continued on Next Page

Code	Options
Calibration	
V1-V7	Choose from "option code "V"-Callendar-van Dusen Constants." See Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants. Option code V4 is only available with high temperature sensors.
X8Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified temperature range (See Option X8Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Temperature Range)
X9Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified single temperature point (See Option X9Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Single Point)
Thermowell	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Q8	Thermowell material certificate
R01	Thermowell special external pressure testing
R03	Thermowell dye penetration testing
R04	Special cleaning for oxygen service
R05	·
R05	Thermowell NACE approval
R07 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Stainless steel plug and chain
R07 ⁽¹⁴⁾ (15)	Full penetration weld
R10 (14)(15)	Concentric serrations of thermowell flange face
	Thermowell flat faced flange
R11	Thermowell vent hole (Not available with E6 approval)
R14	Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.)
R16 ⁽¹⁴⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length)
R20	Electropolishing
R21	Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required)
R22	Internal pressure testing
R23	Brass plug and chain
R24	CRN Marking for British Columbia
R25	CRN Marking for Alberta
R26	CRN Marking for Saskatchewan
R27	CRN Marking for Manitoba
R28	CRN Marking for Ontario
R29	CRN Marking for Quebec
R30	CRN Marking for New Brunswick
R31	CRN Marking for Nova Scotia
R32	CRN Marking for Prince Edward Island
R33	CRN Marking for Yukon Territory
R34	CRN Marking for Northwest Territory
R35	CRN Marking for Nunavut
R36	CRN Marking for Newfoundland and Labrador
R37	Thermowell from Hex stock
Mounting A	dapters, Lead Wire Extensions, Connectors, and Seals
M5-M7	Mounting adapters
A1-A8	Twisted lead wire extensions
B1-B8 ⁽¹⁶⁾	Shielded cable lead wire extensions
C1-C8 ⁽¹⁶⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions
D1-D8 ⁽¹⁶⁾	Armored cable lead wire extensions with electrical plugs
L1-L8	Armored cable mating plugs with lead wire extensions
F1 ⁽¹⁶⁾	4-pin bayonet connector
H1-H8	4-pin connector mating plugs with lead wire extensions
J1	Moisture-proof seal assembly for armored cables
XA ⁽²⁾⁽¹⁷⁾	Assemble connection head or transmitter to a sensor assembly (PTFE paste where appropriate, fully wired.)
	ilable with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P or W.

- 1) Not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P or W
- (2) Not available with Approval codes E1, E6, or E7.
- (3) Codes A and C must be used with an extension length. Additional non-standard (E) lengths are available in 1/2-in. increments from 2.5 to 9-in.
- (4) Standard configuration with best delivery.
- (5) Available only with straight stem flanged thermowells.
- (6) Thermowells with an overall length ("U" + "T" + 1.75-in.) of 36-in. or less are machined from solid barstock. Thermowells with an overall length larger than 42-in. will be constructed using a welded 3-piece design and are available only with a stepped stem style.
- (7) For additional (T) lengths, see Table 28 on page Temperature-57.
- (8) Straight or Tapered stem only.
- (9) F88 to F08 cannot be used with 0-in. (T) length. F08 cannot be used with 0- or ¹/2-in. (T) length
- (10) Limited to 24" immersion length and 316 or 304 SST materials only.
- (11) The IEC 751 Class A option is not available with high-temperature sensors.
- (12) SAA Flameproof approvals only applicable if installed with a Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144 transmitter.
- (13) ATEX Flameproof approvals only applicable if ordered with Sensor Lead Wire Terminator code D, R. T, P, or L (Rosemount connection head) or installed with Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitters.
- (14) Available on flanged thermowells only.
- (15) Only one flange face option allowed.
- (16) These options are not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P, or W.
- (17) If ordering option code XA with a transmitter, specify the same option on the transmitter model code.

TABLE 11. Ordering Example

Typical Model	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	Extension Type	Extension Length	Material Code	Immersion Length	Mounting Style	Additional Options
Number	0078	N	21	Α	30	Α	075	T22	F5

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

SERIES 68Q SANITARY PLATINUM RTD

Rosemount Series 68Q sanitary RTD temperature sensors measure from -50 to $200~^{\circ}$ C (-58 to $392~^{\circ}$ F). Series 68Q sensors are available in Tri-Clamp[®] endcap designs in immersion lengths from 1.0 to 9.5 inches. Table 12 shows the interchangeability of the Series 68Q sensor.

Accuracy

TABLE 12. Series 68Q Interchangeability (IEC 751 Class B)

Series 68Q sensors conform to 3-A Sanitary Standards and

±0.55 °C (±0.99 °F) at -50 °C (-58 °F) ±0.30 °C (±0.54 °F) at 0 °C (32 °F) ±0.80 °C (±1.44 °F) at 100 °C (212 °F) ±1.30 °C (±2.34 °F) at 200 °C (392 °F)

Construction

feature product contact surfaces designed for CIP cleaning. The response times of Series 68Q sensors meet the Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance (PMO) specification for thermometric response of an indicating thermometer on a pipeline. Series 68Q sensors are offered in a Tri-Clamp sanitary endcap configuration. The sensor capsule is welded into the 316 SST sanitary endcap/stem assembly. The product contact of this assembly is polished to a finish that exceeds No. 4 minimum finish as required by the 3–A Sanitary Council Standard #74-02.

Platinum Element and Lead Wire Configurations

Single-element temperature sensors have four lead wires and may be used in 2-, 3-, and 4-wire signal conditioning systems. Dual-element sensors have six lead wires and may be used in 2- and 3-wire signal conditioning systems.

SPECIFICATIONS

Performance

Temperature Range

-50 to 200 °C (-58 to 392 °F)

Maximum Hysteresis

±0.09% of operating temperature range

Stability

Tri-clamp O.D. Tube Size 1-in. and greater:

±0.04% maximum ice-point resistance shift following 1,000 hours at maximum specified temperature 392 °F (200 °C).

Tri-clamp O.D. Tube Size ¹/₂ - ³/₄-in.:

±0.08% maximum ice-point resistance shift following 1,000 hours at maximum specified temperature 392 °F (200 °C).

Response Time

Tri-clamp O.D. Tube Size 1-in. and greater

Less than 3.5 seconds required to reach 63.2% sensor response in water flowing at 3 ft/s (0.91 m/s). Meets PMO specification

Tri-clamp O.D. Tube Size ¹/₂ - ³/₄-in.:

Less than 1.5 seconds required to reach 63.2% sensor response in water flowing at 3 ft/s (0.91 m/s).

Insulation Resistance

 500×10^6 ohms minimum insulation resistance when measured at 100 V dc at room temperature

Surface Finish

 $32R_A$ standard finish on product contact surfaces. Meets 3-A requirements

15R_A high mechanical polish available with option code HP.

Environmental

Humidity Limits

Lead seal is capable of withstanding 100% relative humidity

Quality Assurance

Each sensor is subjected to a resistance accuracy test at 0 °C

Physical Specifications

Sheath Material

316 SST

Lead Wire

PTFE-insulated, nickel-coated, 24-gauge stranded copper wire

Identification Data

The model and serial numbers and up to six lines of permanent tagging information are etched on each sensor. Stainless steel tags are available upon request

Weight

0.6 to 2.0 lb (0.3 to 0.9 kg)

Dimensional Drawings

FIGURE 10. 68Q Sanitary Sensor and Polypropylene Connection Head Dimensional Drawings

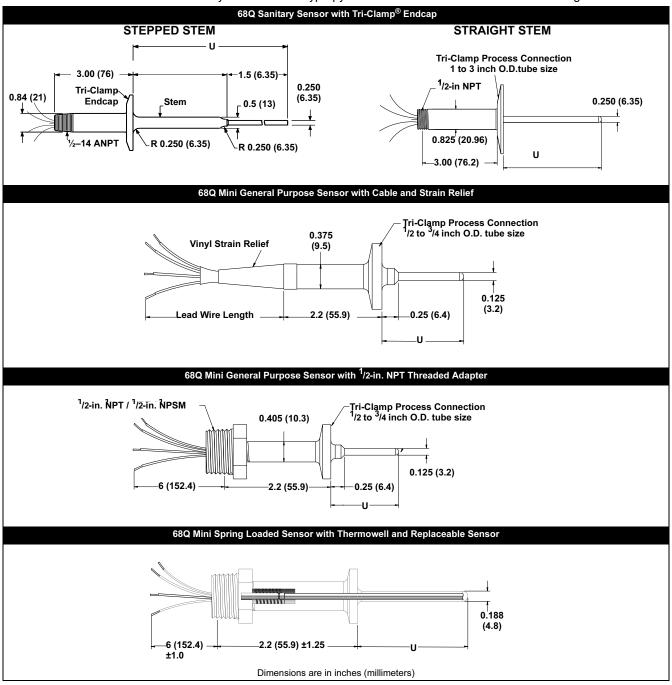


TABLE 13. Series 68Q Spare Parts List

Mini Spring-Loaded Sanitary Replacement Sensors and Thermowells						
Immersion Length (U)	Immersion Length (U) Replacement Sensor Part Number Replacement Thermowell Part Number					
2.0	00068-4035-0020	00068-4035-1020				
2.5	00068-4035-0025	00068-4035-1025				
3.0	00068-4035-0030	00068-4035-1030				

TABLE 14. Series 68Q Sanitary Platinum RTD Sensor Assemblies

Model	Product Description							
0068Q	Series 68Q Sanitary RTD Temperature Sensors							
Code	Sensor Lead Wire Termination							
D	Rosemount Aluminum Connection Head							
С	Polypropylene Connection Head, Six Terminals							
Р	Aluminum Connection Head, Six	Terminals, Flat Cove	r, Painted					
L	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Terminals, Extended Cover, Painted							
N	Sensor only, 24-gauge lead wires							
Code	Sensor Type				Temper	ature		
11	Single Stepped Stem				-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
15	Dual Stepped Stem				-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
21	Single Straight Stem				-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
25	Dual Straight Stem				-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
30 ^{(1) (2)}	Mini General Purpose 6-in. lead v	vith ¹ /2-in. NPT Threa	aded Adapter		-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
31 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Mini General Purpose 6-in. lead v	vith ¹ /2-in. NPSM Thr	eaded Adapter		-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
32(1)(2)(3)	Mini General Purpose 180-in. cab	le with strain relief			-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
33 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Mini General Purpose 300-in. cab	le with strain relief			-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
41 ⁽⁴⁾	Mini Spring Loaded with thermow	ell replacement sens	or		-50 to 2	00 °C (-5	8 to 392 °F)	
	Sensor Immersion		Sensor Immersion	1			Sensor Immersion	
Code	Length (L) (in.)	Code	Length (L) (in.)			Code	Length (L) (in.)	
U010	1.00	U019	1.90		_ U	J060	6.00	
U011	1.10	U020	2.00			J065	6.50	
U012	1.20	U025	2.50		Į.	J070	7.00	
U013	1.25	U030	3.00			J075	7.50	
U014	1.40	U035	3.50			J080	8.00	
U015	1.50	U040 ⁽⁵⁾	4.00			J085	8.50	
U016	1.60	U045	4.50			J090	9.00	
U017	1.70	U050 ⁽⁵⁾	5.00			J095	9.50	
U018	1.80	U055	5.50					
Code	Endcap Type	O.D. Tube Size (i	inches)					
L050 ⁽⁶⁾	Tri-Clamp	¹ /2 to ³ /4						
L100	Tri-Clamp	1.00						
L150 ⁽⁵⁾	Tri-Clamp	1.50						
L200 ⁽⁵⁾	Tri-Clamp	2.00						
L250	Tri-Clamp	2.50						
L300	Tri-Clamp	3.00						
Code	Additional Options							
Calibratio	on Options							
V1-V7	"V"-Callendar-van Dusen Consta	nts. Option codes V3	3, V4, and V7 are not a	vailable with Ser	ries 68Q	sensors.		
X8Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified to		•			•		
X9Q4	Calibrate to customer-specified si	ngle temperature poi	int (See Option X9Q4:	Sensor Calibrate	ed to a C	ustomer-	Specified Single Point)	
	al Options							
R20 ⁽⁷⁾	Electropolishing of wetted surface		(5755					
XA ⁽⁸⁾	Assemble connection head or tra		assembly (PTFE paste	where appropria	ate, fully	wired.)		
HP	High Mechanical Polish, 15R _a or	petter						
Q8	Material Certification							
	r available in immersion lengths between 1- r available with Tri-Clamp O.D. tube size ¹ /2							
			code L050).					
(3) Only	available with Sensor lead Wire Termination	n code N (sensor only).						

- (4) Only available in U lengths of 2.0, 2.5, or 3.0 inches.
- (5) Standard configuration with best delivery.
- (6) Only available in sensor type code 30, 31, 32, 33
- (7) If ordering a Mini General Purpose or Mini Spring Loaded Sensor (Sensor Type codes 30, 31, 32, 33, or 41) with Electropolishing, High Mechanical Polish (Option code HP) is also required.
- (8) If ordering option code XA with a transmitter, specify the same option on the transmitter model code.

Ordering Example

Typical Model	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	Immersion Length	Endcap Type, Tube Size	Additional Options
Number	0068Q	N	11	U050	L150	V2

SERIES 58C PLATINUM RTD

Rosemount Series 58C sensors are available in 12-, 24-, 36-, and 48-inch (X) lengths and may be shortened to any desired length with an ordinary tubing cutter. This cut-to-fit feature eliminates the need to stock a large selection of sensors in many specific lengths. Table 15 shows the interchangeability of the Series 58C Sensor.

TABLE 15. Series 58C Interchangeability (IEC 751 Class B)

	•	• (,
±0.55 °C (±0.99 °F) at -50 °C (-5	8 °F)		
±0.30 °C (±0.54 °F) at 0 °C (32 °F	=)		
±0.80 °C (±1.44 °F) at 100 °C (21	2 °F)		
±1.30 °C (±2.34 °F) at 200 °C (39	2 °F)		

Specifications

Performance Specifications

Temperature Range

-50 to 200 °C (-58 to 392 °F)

Maximum Hysteresis

±0.09% of operating temperature range.

Stability

±0.035% maximum ice-point resistance shift following 1,000 hours at maximum specified temperature (200 °C).

Insulation Resistance

 500×10^6 ohms minimum insulation resistance when measured at 50 V dc at room temperature.

Environmental Specifications

Humidity Limits

No permanent rear seal is installed

Quality Assurance

Each sensor is subjected to a resistance accuracy test at 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ and an insulation resistance test

Physical Specifications

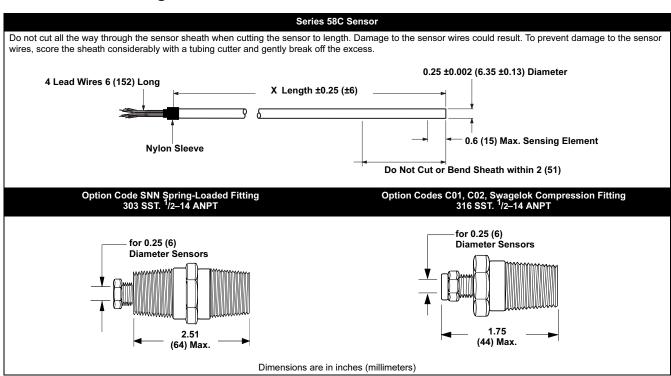
Sheath Material

316 SST

Lead Wires

PTFE-insulated, nickel-coated, 24-gauge stranded copper wire

Dimensional Drawings



Ordering Information

TABLE 16. Series 58C Cut-to-Fit RTD Sensors

Model	Product Description
0058C	Platinum Resistance Temperature Sensor (–50 to 200 °C (–58 to 392 °F))
Code	Sensor Lead Wire Termination
D	Rosemount Aluminum Connection Head
С	Polypropylene Connection Head
R	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Terminals, Flat Cover, Unpainted
T	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Terminals, Extended Cover, Unpainted
Р	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Terminals, Flat Cover, Painted
L	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Terminals, Extended Cover, Painted
N	Sensor only with 6-in. PTFE-insulated, 22-gauge lead wires
Code	Sensor Length (X) in inches
1200	12
2400	24
3600	36
4800	48
Code	Mounting Adapter
NNN	None
C01 ⁽¹⁾	One-compression fitting ¹ /2–14 ANPT
C02 ⁽¹⁾	Two-compression fittings ¹ /2–14 ANPT
SNN	Spring-loaded fitting ¹ /2–14 ANPT

⁽¹⁾ The only difference between C01 and C02 is that the C01 includes one fitting while the C02 option includes two fittings.

Ordering Example

Typical Model Number	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Length	Mounting Adapter
	0058C	R	1200	SNN

TABLE 17. Series 58C Spare Parts List

(specify spare part number separately when ordering mounting adapters)

Mounting Adapters	Option Code	Spare Part Number
Compression fitting ¹ /2–14 ANPT	C01 and C02	C07961-0008
Spring loaded fitting ¹ /2–14 ANPT	SNN	00058-0010-0001

SERIES 183 THERMOCOUPLE

Rosemount Series 183 Thermocouple sensors measure from -180 to 1150 °C (-292 to 2102 °F).

Construction

The Series 183 Thermocouples are manufactured using ISA Type J, K, E, or T wire with "special limits of error" accuracy. The junction of these wires is fusion-welded to form a pure joint, to maintain the integrity of the circuit, and to ensure the highest accuracy. Grounded junctions are available for improved response time and good thermal contact with protection from the environment. The ungrounded and isolated junctions provide electrical isolation from the sensor sheath (see Figure 11).

Rosemount thermocouples are encased in a protective metal sheath. The sheath material is 304 SST for types J, E, and T, used at temperatures up to 871 °C and Inconel for type K, used at temperatures up to 1150 °C. Metallic oxide insulation is compacted into the sheath to mechanically support and electrically insulate the thermocouple wire. See Table 22 for more information on the different types of thermocouples.

FIGURE 11. Series 183 Junction Configurations

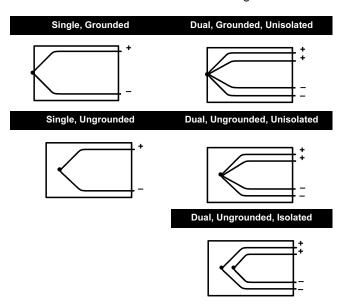
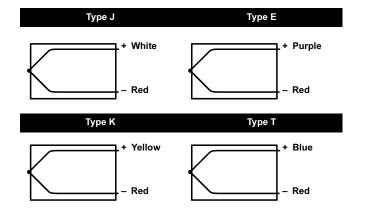


FIGURE 12. Series 183 Lead Wire Configurations



Specifications

Performance Specifications

The thermoelectric current relationship in a thermocouple is standardized and defined by ASTM E-230. All Series 183 Thermocouples conform to these standards with "special limits of error" accuracy. The particular characteristics of each ISA type thermocouple are outlined in Table 22.

Physical

Sheath Material

304 SST for types J, E, and T (used at temperatures up to 871 °C). Inconel for type K (used at temperatures up to 1150 °C).

Lead Wires

Thermocouple, internal—16 AWG solid wire (max), 18 AWG solid wire (min.). External lead wires—20 AWG wire, PTFE-insulated. Color coded per lead wire configuration schematic shown in Figure 12.

Identification Data

The model and serial numbers and up to six lines of permanent tagging information are etched on each sensor. Stainless steel tags are available upon request.

Weight

Capsule sensors: 5 ounces. General-purpose and spring-loaded sensors: 9 ounces.

Insulation Resistance

 100×10^6 ohms minimum insulation resistance when measured at 100 V dc at room temperature.

Enclosure Ratings

When installed properly, Rosemount Series 183 sensors are suitable for indoor and outdoor

NEMA 4X and CSA Enclosure Type 4X installations. See Hazardous Area Approvals for complete installation information.

Ordering Information

TABLE 18. Series 183 Thermocouple Sensor Assemblies WITHOUT Thermowell

Model	Product Description	Available Safety Approvals
0183	Thermocouple Temperature Sensors	and Concer Accombling
	, ,	s and Sensor Assemblies
Code	Sensor Lead Wire Termination	
D	Rosemount Aluminum Connection F	
С	Polypropylene Connection Head	N N N N
R	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Ter	
T	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Tel	
P	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Te	
L	Aluminum Connection Head, Six Tel	minals, Extended Cover, Painted Y Y Y N ed, 20-gauge lead wires (12-in. lead wires for dual Y Y Y N
N	thermocouples)	
Code	Sensor Type	Junction
Capsule Se	nsor ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	
01 ⁽¹⁾	Single	Grounded
02	Dual	Grounded
03	Single	Ungrounded
04	Dual, Unisolated	Ungrounded
05	Dual, Isolated	Ungrounded
	rpose Sensors	
11	Single	Grounded
12	Dual	Grounded
13	Single	Ungrounded
14	Dual, Unisolated	Ungrounded
15 Spring Loa	Dual, Isolated ded Sensors ⁽³⁾	Ungrounded
Spring-Loa 21	Single	Grounded
22	Dual	Grounded
23	Single	Ungrounded
24	Dual, Unisolated	Ungrounded
25	Dual, Isolated	Ungrounded
	pring-Loaded Sensors ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	Grigiourided
31	Single	Grounded
32	Dual	Grounded
33	Single	Ungrounded
34	Dual, Unisolated	Ungrounded
35	Dual, Isolated	Ungrounded
Code	Thermocouple Type	Temperature Range
J2	J	0 to 760 °C (32 to 1400 °F)
K2	K	0 to 1150 °C (32 to 2102 °F)
E2	E	0 to 871 °C (32 to 1600°F)
T2	_ T	–180 to 371 °C (–292 to 700 °F)
Code	Extension Type	Material
A ⁽⁶⁾	Nipple Coupling	SST
C ⁽⁶⁾	Nipple Coupling Nipple Union	SST
N	None	(Use with extension length option code 00)
Code	Extension Length (E)	(555 mm shisher length space 5000 00)
00	0.0 in.	
30		(X) sensor length = (E) extension length + (L) thermowell length minus 0.25 in. (see Figure 4.)
60	3.0 in. 6.0 in.	(A) senson rengun – (E) extension rengun + (E) unermowell rengun militus 0.25 in. (see Figure 4.)
	Thermowell Material	
Code		
N	No thermowell required	
		Ordering Options Continued on Next Page

Code	Sensor Immersion Length (L)	Code	Sensor Immersion Length (L)	Code	Sensor Immersion Length (L)
020	2.0-in.	140	14.0-in.	260	26.0-in.
025	2.5-in.	145	14.5-in.	270	27.0-in.
030	3.0-in.	150	15.0-in.	280	28.0-in.
035	3.5-in.	155	15.5-in.	290	29.0-in.
040	4.0-in.	160	16.0-in.	300	30.0-in.
045	4.5-in.	165	16.5-in.	310	31.0-in.
050	5.0-in.	170	17.0-in.	320	32.0-in.
055	5.5-in.	175	17.5-in.	330	33.0-in.
060	6.0-in.	180	18.0-in.	340	34.0-in.
065	6.5-in.	185	18.5-in.	350	35.0-in.
070	7.0-in.	190	19.0-in.	360	36.0-in.
075	7.5-in.	195	19.5-in.	370	37.0-in.
080	8.0-in.	200	20.0-in.	380	38.0-in.
085	8.5-in.	205	20.5-in.	390	39.0-in.
090	9.0-in.	210	21.0-in.	400	40.0-in.
095	9.5-in.	215	21.5-in.	410	41.0-in.
100	10.0-in.	220	22.0-in.	420	42.0-in.
105	10.5-in.	225	22.5-in.	430	43.0-in.
110	11.0-in.	230	23.0-in.	440	44.0-in.
115	11.5-in.	235	23.5-in.	450	45.0-in.
120	12.0-in.	240	24.0-in.	460	46.0-in.
125	12.5-in.	245	24.5-in.	470	47.0-in.
130	13.0-in.	250	25.0-in.	480	48.0-in.
135	13.5-in.				

D 4	O 41

E5 FM Explosion-proof approval (See Figure 26) E6 CSA Explosion-proof approval (See Figure 27)

E7⁽⁷⁾ SAA Flameproof approval (See Figure 30) ATEX Flameproof approval (See Figure 29)

Mounting Adapters, Lead Wire Extensions, Connectors, and Seals

M5-M7 Mounting adapters

Assembly Options

Assemble connection head or transmitter to a sensor assembly (hand tight, PTFE) paste where appropriate, fully wired.)

- (1) This option must be used with Sensor Lead Wire Termination code N and is not available with assembly options XA.
- (2) Cannot be used with approval option codes E1, E5, E6, or E7. See "Mounting Adapters for Series 58, 68, 78, and 183" on page Temperature-52.
- (3) Spring-loaded sensors must be installed in a thermowell assembly to meet the requirement option code E6.
- (4) This option is not available with explosion-proof approval option code E6.
- (5) Bayonet spring-loaded style is available to 45-inches but is not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R, P, or W.
- (6) Codes A and C must be used with an extension length. Additional non-standard (E) lengths are available in 1/2-in. increments from 2.5 to 9-in.
- (7) SAA Flameproof approvals only applicable if installed with a Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144 transmitter.
- ATEX Flameproof approval is only applicable if ordered with Sensor Lead Wire Terminator code D, R, P. T. or L (Rosemount connection head) or installed with Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitters.
- (9) If ordering option code XA with a transmitter, specify the same option on the transmitter model code.

TABLE 19. Ordering Example

Typical Model	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	ISA Type	Extension Type	Extension Length	Thermowell Code	Immersion Length	Additional Options
Number	0183	N	11	J2	N	00	N	045	E5

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

TABLE 20. Series 183 Thermocouple Sensor Assemblies WITH Thermowell

Model	Product	Description					A۱	/ailable Safety	y Approvals		
)183	Thermocouple Temperature Sensors and Sensor Assemblies							×	4		
Code	Sensor I	ead Wire Ter	rmination					FM ATEX CSA	₹		
)			Connection He	ad				YYY			
, ;		lene Connect		au				NNN			
, }			Head, Six Tern	ninals Flat Co	over Unnainte	4		YYY			
			Head, Six Tern		, ,			YYY			
)			Head, Six Tern			antea		YYY			
_			Head, Six Tern			nted		Y Y Y			
			PTFE-insulated			nou		YYY			
ode	Sensor T	•	TT Z III Galatee	i, zo gaago io	Junction						
		<u> </u>			Ganction						
enerai-P 1	Purpose Sens Single	iors			Grounded						
2	Dual				Grounded						
3	Single				Unground						
4	Dual, Uni	solated			Unground						
5	Dual, Isol				Origination	eu					
	aded Senso										
1	Single				Grounded						
2	Dual				Grounded						
3	Single				Unground						
24	Dual, Uni	solated			Unground						
25	Dual, Isol	ated			Unground	ed					
Sayonet S	Spring-Loade	d Sensors ⁽¹⁾	(2)		-						
31	Single				Grounded	l					
2	Dual				Grounded						
3	Single				Unground	ed					
4	Dual, Uni	solated			Unground	ed					
5	Dual, Isol	ated			Unground	ed					
Code	Thermoo	ouple Type			Tempera	ture Range					
12	J				0 to 760 °	C (32 to 1400) °F)				
(2	K					°C (32 to 210	,				
2	E					C (32 to 1600	•				
2	T				-180 to 3	71 °C (–292 t	o 700 °F)				
Code	Extensio	п Туре			Material						
((3)	Nipple Co				SST						
(3)	Nipple Ur				SST						
l	None					extension ler	gth option code	e 00)			
ode		n Length (E)			(000		Э р				
0	0.0 in.										
0	3.0 in.										
0	6.0 in.										
Code	****	vell Material				Code	Thermowe	II Material			
									T = : : : :		1 1
	Type 316					J		C (with 304 SS			
	Type 304					L	-	(with 304 SST		nge style is o	raerea)
;	Carbon S					M P		th PTFE coatir	•		
) :	316L SST 304L SST					R		nybuenum F22			
	304L SS1 Alloy 20					T	Nickel 200 Titanium				
}	Monel [®]					U ⁽⁵⁾		th Tantalum Sh	neath		
	Inconel®	600				W	321 SST WI	ar ramaium oi	Iodui		
	HIGORIEI					Z		lybdenum F11			
ode		Length		Code		Length	55iii6 ivid	Code		Length	
4-1-1-5	(6)		- (7)	5000	(9)		- (10)		(9)		- (10)
	U ⁽⁶⁾	L	T ⁽⁷⁾		U ⁽⁹⁾	L	T ⁽¹⁰⁾		U ⁽⁹⁾	L	T ⁽¹⁰⁾
//-		4.0-in.	1.0-in.	090	9.0-in.	12.0-in.	1.5-in.	165	16.5-in.	18.0-in.	0.0-in.
	1.5-in.		0.5-in.	095	9.5-in.	12.0-in.	1.0-in.	170	17.0-in.	21.0-in.	2.5-in.
20 ⁽⁸⁾	2.0-in.	4.0-in.			10.0-in.	12.0-in.	0.5-in.	175	17.5-in.	21.0-in.	
20 ⁽⁸⁾ 25 ⁽⁸⁾	2.0-in. 2.5-in.	4.0-in.	0.0-in.	100							2.0-in.
20 ⁽⁸⁾ 25 ⁽⁸⁾ 30	2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in.	4.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.0-in. 1.5-in.	105	10.5-in.	12.0-in.	0.0-in.	180	18.0-in.	21.0-in.	1.5-in.
20 ⁽⁸⁾ 25 ⁽⁸⁾ 30 35	2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	105 110	10.5-in. 11.0-in.	15.0-in.	2.5-in.	160	16.0-in.	18.0-in.	1.5-in. 0.5-in.
20 ⁽⁸⁾ 25 ⁽⁸⁾ 30 35 40	2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in. 4.0-in.	4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in. 0.5-in.	105 110 115	10.5-in. 11.0-in. 11.5-in.	15.0-in. 15.0-in.	2.5-in. 2.0-in.	160 185	16.0-in. 18.5-in.	18.0-in. 21.0-in.	1.5-in. 0.5-in. 1.0-in.
015 ⁽⁸⁾ 020 ⁽⁸⁾ 025 ⁽⁸⁾ 030 035 040 045	2.0-in. 2.5-in. 3.0-in. 3.5-in.	4.0-in. 6.0-in. 6.0-in.	0.0-in. 1.5-in. 1.0-in.	105 110	10.5-in. 11.0-in.	15.0-in.	2.5-in.	160	16.0-in.	18.0-in.	1.5-in. 0.5-in.

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

Code		Length		Code		Length		Code		Length	
	U ⁽⁹⁾	L	T ⁽¹⁰⁾		U ⁽⁹⁾	L	T ⁽¹⁰⁾		U ⁽⁹⁾	L	T ⁽¹⁰⁾
055		9.0-in.	2.0-in.	130	13.0-in.	15.0-in.	0.5-in.	200	20.0-in.	24.0-in.	2.5-in.
060		9.0-in.	1.5-in.	135	13.5-in.	15.0-in.	0.0-in.	205	20.5-in.	24.0-in.	2.0-in.
065		9.0-in.	1.0-in.	140	14.0-in.	18.0-in.	2.5-in.	210	21.0-in.	24.0-in.	1.5-in.
070	7.0-in.	9.0-in.	0.5-in.	145	14.5-in.	18.0-in.	2.0-in.	215	21.5-in.	24.0-in.	1.0-in.
075	7.5-in.	9.0-in.	0.0-in.	150	15.0-in.	18.0-in.	1.5-in.	220	22.0-in.	24.0-in.	0.5-in.
080	8.0-in.	12.0-in.	2.5-in.	155	15.5-in.	18.0-in.	1.0-in.	225	22.5-in.	24.0-in.	0.0-in.
085	8.5-in.	12.0-in.	2.0-in.								
Code	Thermowell		Mounting		Stem	Tip A (in.)		Root B (in.)			
T20 ⁽⁴⁾	Threaded		¹ /2-14 ANPT		Stepped	0.50		0.63			
T20 ⁽⁴⁾	Threaded		³ /4-14 ANPT		Stepped	0.50		0.65			
T24 ⁽⁴⁾	Threaded		1-11.5 ANPT		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
T26	Threaded		3/4-14 ANPT		Tapered	0.63		0.88			
T28	Threaded		1-11.5 ANPT		Tapered	0.63		1.06			
T30	Threaded		1 ¹ /2-11 ANPT		Tapered	0.75		1.50			
T32	Threaded		¹ /2-14 ANPT		Straight	0.50		0.50			
T34	Threaded		³ /4-14 ANPT		Straight	0.75		0.75			
T36	Threaded		1-11.5 ANPT		Straight	0.75		0.75			
T38	Threaded		³ /4-14 ANPT		Straight	0.50		0.50			
T44	Threaded		¹ /2-14 ANPT		Tapered	0.50		0.63			
W38	Welded		³ /4-in. pipe		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
W40	Welded		1-in. pipe		Stepped	0.50		0.88			
W42	Welded		³ /4-in. pipe		Tapered	0.63		0.88			
W44	Welded		1-in. pipe		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
W46	Welded		1 ¹ /4-in. pipe		Tapered	0.75		1.25			
W48	Welded		³ /4-in. pipe		Straight	0.75		0.75			
W50	Welded		1-in. pipe		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F10	Flanged		2-in., Class 1	50	Straight	0.75		0.75			
F12	Flanged		3-in., Class 1		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F52	Flanged		1-in., Class 1		Stepped	0.63		0.75			
F54	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
F56	Flanged		2-in., Class 1		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
F58	Flanged		1-in., Class 1:		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
F60	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
F62	Flanged		2-in. Class 15		Tapered	0.75		1.25			
F64	Flanged		1-in., Class 1:		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F66	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class 1-in., Class 3		Straight	0.75		0.75 0.75			
F70 F72	Flanged Flanged		1-in., Class 3 1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Stepped Stepped	0.50 0.50		0.75			
F74	Flanged		2-in., Class 3		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
F76	Flanged		1-in., Class 3		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
F78	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
F80	Flanged		2-in., Class 3		Tapered	0.75		1.25			
F82	Flanged		1-in., Class 3		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F84	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class	300	Straight	0.75		0.75			
F86	Flanged		2-in., Class 3		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F88 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1-in., Class 6		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
F90 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
F92 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		2-in., Class 6		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
F94 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1-in., Class 6		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
F96 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class	600	Tapered	0.75		1.00			
F98 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		2-in., Class 6	00	Tapered	0.75		1.25			
F02 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1-in., Class 6		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F04 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F06 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		2-in., Class 6		Straight	0.75		0.75			
F16 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class	900	Tapered	0.75		1.00			
Code	Thermowell		Mounting		Stem	Tip A (in.)		Root B (in.)			
F34 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
F24 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		2-in., Class 1		Tapered	0.75		1.25			
F08 ⁽¹¹⁾	Flanged		1 ¹ /2-in., Class		Tapered	0.75		1.00			
Q02 ⁽¹²⁾	Sanitary, Tri-0		1-in., Tri-Clan		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
Q04c	Sanitary, Tri-0	•	1 ¹ /2-in., Tri-C		Stepped	0.50		0.75			
Q06 ⁽¹¹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-0		2-in., Tri-Clan	•	Stepped	0.50		0.75			
Q08 ⁽¹¹⁾ Q20 ⁽¹¹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-0		3-in., Tri-Clan	•	Stepped	0.50		0.75			
(1:2(1)(1:1)	Sanitary, Tri-0	Jamp	³ /4-in., Tri-Cla	mp	Straight	0.44		0.44			
Q22 ⁽¹¹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-0		1-in., Tri-Clan	•	Straight	0.50		0.50			

Ordering Options Continued on Next Page

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

Code	Thermowell	Mounting	Stem	TIP A (In.)	Root B (In.)				
Q24 ⁽¹¹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	1 ¹ /2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50				
Q26 ⁽¹¹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp	2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50				
Q28 ⁽¹¹⁾	Sanitary, Tri-Clamp 3-in., Tri-Clamp Straight 0.50 0.50								
Code	Options								
Product Cer	tifications								
E5	FM Explosion-proof appr	oval (See Figure 26)							
E6	CSA Explosion-proof app	proval (See Figure 27)							
E7 ⁽¹³⁾	SAA Flameproof approva	al (See Figure 30)							
E1 ⁽¹⁴⁾	ATEX Flameproof approv	val (See Figure 29)							
Thermowell	Options								
Q8	Thermowell material cert	ificate							
R01	External pressure test								
R03	Thermowell dye penetrat	tion testing							
R04	Special cleaning for oxyg	gen service							
R05	Thermowell NACE appro	oval							
R06	Stainless steel plug and	chain							
R07 ⁽¹⁵⁾	Full penetration weld								
R09 ⁽¹⁵⁾⁽¹⁶⁾	Concentric serrations of	thermowell flange face							
R10 (13)(14)	Thermowell flat faced fla	nge							
R11	Thermowell vent hole								
R14	Thermowell special surfa	ace finish (12 R _a Max) (Maxi	mum (U) leng	th = 22.5 in.)					
R16 ⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁴⁾	• • •	ailable with 0-in. (T) length)							
R20	Electropolishing								
R21	Thermowell Wake Freque	ency Calculation (Configura	tion Data She	et required)					
R22	Internal pressure testing								
R23	Brass plug and chain								
R24	CRN Marking for British	Columbia							
R25	CRN Marking for Alberta								
R26	CRN Marking for Saskate	chewan							
R27	CRN Marking for Manitol	ba							
R28	CRN Marking for Ontario								
R29	CRN Marking for Quebec								
R30	CRN Marking for New Br								
R31	CRN Marking for Nova S								
R32	CRN Marking for Prince	Edward Island							
R33	CRN Marking for Yukon	Territory							
R34	CRN Marking for Northw	•							
R35	CRN Marking for Nunavu								
R36	CRN Marking for Newfor	undland and Labrador							
R37	Thermowell from Hex sto								
Mounting A	dapters, Lead Wire Exter	nsions, Connectors, and S	eals						

Mounting Adapters, Lead Wire Extens

M5-M7 Mounting adapters

Assembly Options

Assemble connection head or transmitter to a sensor assembly (PTFE paste where appropriate, fully wired.)

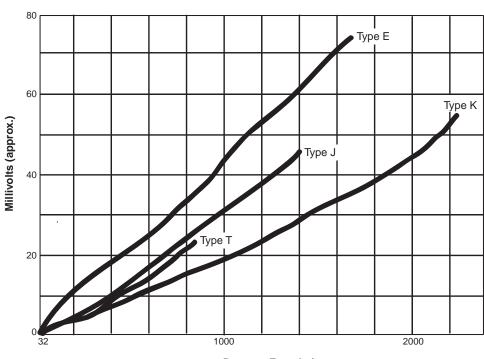
- (1) This option is not available with explosion-proof approval option codes E1, E5, E6, or E7.
- (2) Bayonet spring-loaded style available to 45 inches. Codes 31 35 are not available with Sensor Lead Wire Termination codes R or P.
- (3) Codes A and C must be used with an extension length. Additional non-standard (E) lengths are available in 1/2-in. increments from 2.5 to 9-in.
- (4) Standard configuration with best delivery.
- (5) Available only with straight stem thermowells.
- (6) Thermowells with an overall length ("U" + "T" + 1.75-in.) of 36-in. or less are machined from solid barstock. Thermowells with an overall length larger than 42-in. will be constructed using a welded 3-piece design and are available only with a stepped stem style.
- (7) For additional (T) lengths, see Table 28 on page Temperature-57.
- (8) Straight or Tapered stem thermowells only.
- (9) Thermowells with an overall length ("U" + "T" + 1.75-in.) of 36-in. or less are machined from solid barstock. Thermowells with an overall length larger than 42-in. will be constructed using a welded 3-piece design and are available only with a stepped stem style.
- (10) For additional (T) lengths, see Table 28 on page Temperature-57.
- (11) Cannot be used with 0-in. (T) length. F08 cannot be used with 0- or ¹/2-in. (T) length
- (12) Limited to 24" immersion length and 316 or 304 SST materials only.
- (13) SAA Flameproof approvals only applicable if installed with a Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitter.
- (14) ATEX Flameproof approval is only applicable if ordered with Sensor Lead Wire Terminator code D, R, T, P, or L (Rosemount connection head) or installed with Rosemount 248, 644, or 3144P transmitters.
- (15) Available on flanged thermowells only.
- (16) Only one flange face option allowed.
- (17) If ordering option code XA with a transmitter, specify the same option on the transmitter model code.

TABLE 21. Ordering Example

Typical Model	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	ISA Type	Extension Type	Extension Length	Material Code	Immersion Length	Mounting Style	Additional Options
Number	0183	N	21	.12	Α	30	Α	075	T22	F5

Catalog 2008 - 2009

Comparison of Thermocouples



Degrees Farenheit

Thermocouple	Conditions for Use
Type J Iron / Constantan	Maximum operating temperature of 760 °C (1400 °F). Used with or without protective tubing where deficiency of free oxygen exists. Protective tube not essential, but desirable for cleanliness and longer service.
Type K Chromel / Alumel	Suitable for extended use in temperature reaching 1150 °C (2102 °F). Use of metal or ceramic protective tube desirable, especially in reducing atmospheres. in oxidizing atmospheres, protective tubing necessary only to promote cleanliness and longer service.
Type E Chromel / Constantan	Suitable for use at temperature p to 900 °C (1652 °F) in vacuum r inert, mildly oxidizing or reducing atmosphere. Not subject to corrosion at cryogenic temperatures. Has highest EMF output per degree of all commonly used thermocouples.
Type T Copper /Constantan	Operating temperature range of –180 to 371 °C (–292 to 700 °F). Use in either oxidizing or reducing atmospheres. Protective tubing necessary only to promote cleanliness and longer service. Stable at lower temperature. Superior for a wide variety of uses in cryogenic temperatures.

TABLE 22. Characteristics of Series 183 Thermocouple Types

ISA Thermocouple Types	Thermocouple Wire Alloys	Temperature Range		
		°C	°F	Limits of Error (Interchangeability)
J	Iron/Constantan	0 to 760	32 to 1400	±1.1 °C or ±0.4% of measured temperature, whichever is greater
K	Chromel/Alumel	0 to 1150	32 to 2102	±1.1 °C or ±0.4% of measured temperature, whichever is greater
E	Chromel/Constantan	0 to 871	32 to 1600	±1.0 °C or ±0.4% of measured temperature, whichever is greater
Т	Copper/Constantan	-180 to 0 0 to 371	-292 to 32 32 to 700	±1.0 °C or ±1.5% of measured temperature, whichever is greater ±0.5 °C or ±0.4% of measured temperature, whichever is greater

Calibration

CALIBRATION OPTIONS

Sensor calibration may be required for input to quality systems, or for control system enhancement. More frequently, it is used to improve the overall temperature measurement performance by matching the sensor to a temperature transmitter.

Transmitter-Sensor matching is available for RTD sensors used

Transmitter-Sensor matching is available for RTD sensors used with Rosemount 644, 3144P, and 3244MV temperature transmitters where the inherent stability and repeatability of the RTD technology is well established.

Transmitter-Sensor Matching Using Callendar-Van Dusen Constants

Significant temperature measurement accuracy improvement can be attained using a temperature sensor that is matched to a temperature transmitter. This matching process entails *teaching* the temperature transmitter the relationship between resistance and temperature for a specific RTD sensor. This relationship, approximated by the Callendar-Van Dusen equation, described as:

$$R_t = R_o + R_o \alpha [t - \delta(0.01t - 1)(0.01t) - \beta(0.01t - 1)(0.01t)^3],$$

where:

R_t = Resistance (ohms) at Temperature t (°C)

R₀ = Sensor-Specific Constant (Resistance at t = 0 °C)

 α =Sensor-Specific Constant

 δ =Sensor-Specific Constant

 β =Sensor-Specific Constant (0 at t > 0 °C, 0.11 at t < 0°C)

The exact values for R₀, α , δ , β , – known as Callendar-Van Dusen (CVD) constants – are specific to each RTD sensor, and are established by testing each individual sensor at various temperatures

The calibration temperature values using the CVD equation are divided into two major temperature areas: above 0 °C and below 0 °C. The calibration for the temperature range between 0 and 660 °C is obtained from the following formula:

$$R_t = R_0 \left\{ 1 + \alpha \left[t - \delta \left(\frac{t}{100} \right) \left(\frac{t}{100} - 1 \right) \right] \right\}$$

Note that this is a modification of the fourth-order CVD equation where β = 0 for temperatures greater than 0 °C. Since this modified equation is a second-order degree equation, at least three distinct temperature values are needed in order to curve fit the behavior of the RTD. For the temperature range from 0 to 100 °C only these two end points are used, and an approximation is made to render the constants.

Once the sensor-specific constants are entered, the transmitter uses them to generate a custom curve to best describe the relationship between resistance and temperature for the particular sensor and transmitter system. Matching a Series 68 or 78 RTD sensor to a 644, 3144P, and 3244MV transmitter typically results in a 3- or 4-fold improvement in temperature measurement accuracy for the total system. This substantial system accuracy improvement is realized as a result of the transmitter's ability to use the sensor's actual resistance-vs.-temperature curve instead of an *ideal* curve.

An example of the benefits of using the sensor matching capability of a Rosemount 3144P Temperature transmitter along with a matched Series 68 RTD sensor are shown in Typical Transmitter-Sensor Matching Uncertainty Improvements.

Calibration Uncertainty

Calibration uncertainties of the lab are equal to or better than ¹/₁₀ IEC 751 Class B interchangeability:

Uncertainty = $0.03 + 0.0005 \times |t|$

|t| = absolute value of temperature in °C

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

TYPICAL TRANSMITTER-SENSOR MATCHING UNCERTAINTY IMPROVEMENTS

Transmitter: 3144 (has built-in sensor matching capabilities), span of 1 to 200 °C, accuracy = 0.1 °C)

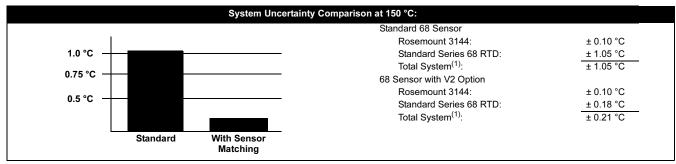
Sensor: Series 68 RTD

Callendar van Dusen Option: V2

Process Temperature: 150 °C

Tempe	rature	Sensor Interd Err			ated Sensor ainty ⁽¹⁾
°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F
0	32	±0.30	±0.54	±0.10	±0.18
50	122	±0.55	±0.99	±0.17	±0.31
100	212	±0.80	±1.44	±0.22	±0.40
150	302	±1.05	±1.89	±0.18	±0.32
200	392	±1.30	±2.34	±0.16	±0.29

(1) Includes calibration uncertainties of the lab, hysteresis, and repeatability.



(1) Calculated using RSS statistical method:

 $SystemAccuracy = \sqrt{(TransmitterAccuracy)^2 + (SensorAccuracy)^2}$

ORDERING INFORMATION

Sensor Characterization (Calibration) Schedules – Option Code V

Series 68, 68Q, and 78 RTD sensors can be ordered with an option (V1, V2,...V7, see Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants), that provides Callendar-Van Dusen constants that are shipped with the sensor. When you order this option, the values of all four sensor-specific constants are physically attached to each sensor with a wire-on tag. Rosemount 644, 3144P, and 3244MV have a unique, built-in sensor matching capability. To use this capability, the four sensor-specific constants are programmed into the 644, 3144P, and 3244MV at the factory by ordering a C2 option on the transmitter, or easily entered and changed in the field using a HART Communicator or AMS. When these values are entered into a Rosemount 644, 3144P, and 3244MV, the sensor and transmitter become *matched*.

Each "V" option is specific to a particular temperature range for a given sensor type (see Option Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants). As with option code X8Q4, the accuracies associated with each option code represent worst-case conditions when the sensor is used over the entire temperature range.

For applications requiring the increased accuracy obtainable through a matched sensor and transmitter, order the appropriate "V" option (seeOption Code "V" Callendar-van Dusen Constants). To ensure optimal performance, select a "V" option such that the sensor's range of actual operation is between the minimum and maximum calibration points.

The accuracy (uncertainty) of different calibration points varies because each calibration schedule has specific hysteresis and repeatability characteristics. For example, the accuracy of calibration points at 100 °C for options V1 and V2 differs because of the two different temperature ranges.

NOTE

An RTD ordered with the V option is shipped with CVD constants only; it does not include calibration tables.

OPTION CODE "V" CALLENDAR-VAN DUSEN CONSTANTS

								Total Und	ertainty ⁽²⁾	of Calibrate	d Sensor	
Option Code	Temperat	ure Range	Calib Poi	ration nts	Uncerta Calibra	inty ⁽¹⁾ of tion Lab	Serie	es 68	Serie Stan	es 78 dard		78 High erature
	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F
V1 ⁽³⁾	0 to 100	32 to 212	0	32	±0.03	±0.05	±0.06	±0.11	±0.06	±0.11	±0.06	±0.11
			100	212	±0.08	±0.14	±0.10	±0.18	±0.10	±0.18	±0.10	±0.18
V2 ⁽³⁾	0 to 200	32 to 392	0	32	±0.03	±0.05	±0.10	±0.18	±0.09	±0.16	±0.10	±0.18
			100	212	±0.08	±0.14	±0.22	±0.40	±0.15	±0.27	±0.23	±0.41
			200	392	±0.13	±0.23	±0.16	±0.29	±0.15	±0.27	±0.16	±0.29
V3 ⁽³⁾	0 to 400	32 to 752	0	32	±0.03	±0.05	±0.20	±0.29	±0.16	±0.29	±0.20	±0.29
			200	392	±0.13	±0.23	±0.42	±0.76	±0.29	±0.52	±0.44	±0.79
			400	752	±0.23	±0.41	±0.30	±0.54	±0.28	±0.50	±0.30	±0.54
V4 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	0 to 600	32 to 1112	0	32	±0.03	±0.05	NA	±NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			200	392	±0.13	±0.23	NA	±NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			400	752	±0.23	±0.41	NA	±NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
V5 ⁽³⁾	-50 to 100	-58 to 212	0	32	±0.03	±0.05	±0.08	±0.14	±0.06	±0.11	±0.09	±0.16
			100	212	±0.08	±0.14	±0.10	±0.18	±0.10	±0.18	±0.10	±0.18
V6 ⁽³⁾	-50 to 200	-58 to 392	-50	-58	±0.06	±0.10	±0.14	±0.25	±0.11	±0.20	±0.14	±0.25
			0	32	±0.03	±0.05	±0.20	±0.36	±0.14	v0.25	±0.21	±0.38
			100	212	±0.08	±0.14	±0.26	±0.47	±0.18	±0.32	±0.27	±0.49
			200	392	±0.13	±0.23	±0.18	±0.32	±0.16	±0.29	±0.17	±0.3
V7 ⁽³⁾	-50 to 400	-58 to 752	-50	-58	±0.06	±0.10	±0.23	±0.41	±0.19	±0.34	±0.23	±0.41
			0	32	±0.03	±0.05	±0.31	±0.56	±0.22	±0.40	±0.32	±0.58
			200	392	±0.13	±0.23	±0.46	±0.83	±0.31	±0.56	±0.48	±0.86
			400	752	±0.23	±0.41	±0.32	±0.58	±0.29	±0.52	±0.32	±0.58

⁽¹⁾ Includes only the uncertainly of the lab.

Ordering Information



FIGURE 13. Typical Sensor Ordered with Option Code V



⁽²⁾ Includes the uncertainty of the lab, hysteresis, and repeatability.

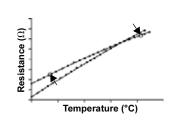
³⁾ Uncertainties are valid for option code X8Q4 when ordered with the corresponding temperature range. The largest error shown in each temperature range is the worst case error for all points not shown in that range.

⁽⁴⁾ Only available with Series 78 High Temperature Sensors 10-in. or longer.

Option Code X8Q4

The X8Q4 option calibrates the sensor to a customer-specified temperature range. The X8Q4 report includes the Callendar-Van Dusen (CVD) constants ($R_{\text{O}},\,\alpha,\,\delta,\,\beta$), a resistance-versus-temperature table in one-degree increments, and a graph which includes the maximum errors due to the uncertainty of the calibration equipment, hysteresis, and repeatability. The values in the tables are calculated using Callendar-Van Dusen methodology. Two of the values on this table could be used to perform a two-point trim. The X8Q4 option also provides the CVD constants on a stainless steel tag attached to the sensor. See Figure 16.

FIGURE 14. Graph of a Typical Two-point Trim



A two-point trim shifts the ideal curve up or down, and changes the slop based on the two characterized points.

Option X8Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Temperature Range

When you order an RTD with the X8Q4 option, you must specify a temperature range over which the sensor is to be calibrated. Before specifying the range, take careful note of the sensor temperature limits.

Ordering Example:

Typical Model Number	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	Extension Type	Extension Length	Thermowell Material	Immersion Length	Additional Options
Number	0068	N	11	N	00	N	045	X8Q4 X8X9O4

If X8Q4 and X9Q4 are both required, do not repeat the "Q4" code in the model string. Include the following instead:

Calibrate from -10 to 120 °C

Option Code X9Q4

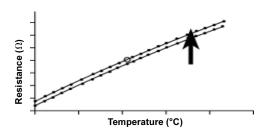
The X9Q4 option calibrates the sensor at a single customer-specified point. A calibration certificate with the resistance value at this point is supplied. This value could be used to perform a one-point trim on the transmitter.All characterizations are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). The calibration table is dated and marked with the sensor series and serial number.

See Figure 17.

NOTE

The X9Q4 option can be ordered and used in conjunction with the X8Q4 option.

FIGURE 15. Graph of a Typical One-point Trim



A one-point trim shifts the ideal curve up or down based on the single characterized point.

Option X9Q4: Sensor Calibrated to a Customer-Specified Single Point

When you order an RTD with the X9Q4 option, you must specify a single temperature point at which the sensor is to be calibrated. Before specifying the point, take careful note of the sensor temperature limits.

Ordering Example:

Typical Model Number	Model	Lead Wire Termination	Sensor Type	Extension Type	Extension Length	Thermowell Material	Immersion Length	Additional Options
Number	0068	N	11	N	00	N	045	X9Q4
If X8Q4 and	d X9Q4 are bo	th required, do not re	epeat the "Q4" o	ode in the model s	tring. Include the fo	ollowing instead:		X8X9Q4

If X8Q4 and X9Q4 are both required, do not repeat the "Q4" code in the model string. Include the following instead:

Calibrate at 50 °C

FIGURE 16. Example of Report Provided with X8Q4 Option

Date Report Printed: 8/15/03

ROSEMOUNT INC.

REPORT OF CALIBRATION Model Option Code X8Q4

Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer (IPRT)

Calibration Schedule 20C

Sensor Serial Number:

915117

Sensor Model:

78

Sales Order Number:

1220333 2

Rosemount Inc.

Customer Central 8200 Market Blvd. Chanhassen, MN, USA 55317-9687 1-800-999-9307

Page 1 of 5

Catalog 2008 - 2009

ROSEMOUNT INC.

Report of Calibration

Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer (IPRT)

Callendar - Van Dusen Method Of Temperature Interpolation

$$R_{t} = R_{0} \left\{ 1 + \alpha \left[t - \delta \left(\frac{t}{100} \right) \left(\frac{t}{100} - 1 \right) - \beta \left(\frac{t}{100} - 1 \right) \left(\frac{t}{100} \right)^{3} \right] \right\}$$

Where:

 $R_t = Resistance$ at temperature t, Ω

R₀ = Resistance at temperature 0°C

t = Temperature, °C

 α , β , and δ = Calibration Constants

 $\beta = 0$ for t > 0° C

Alternate Form Of The Callendar - Van Dusen Interpolation Equation

$$R_1 = R_0 [1 + At + Bt^2 + Ct^3(t-100)]$$

Where:

 R_{i} = Resistance at temperature t, Ω

R₀ = Resistance at temperature 0°C

t = Temperature, °C

A, B, and C = Calibration Constants

C = 0 for t > 0° C

The Callendar - Van Dusen method of temperature interpolation is the method utilized by the Rosemount Inc. 3144 and 3244 Temperature Transmitters.

ROSEMOUNT INC.

Report of Calibration

Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer (IPRT)

Calibration Schedule:

20C

Sensor Model:

78

Interpolation Method:

Callendar-Van Dusen

Sensor Serial Number:

915117

Calibration Test Points

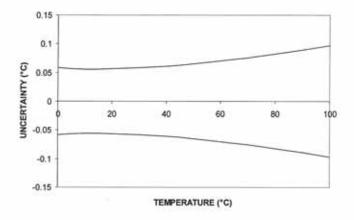
Resistance (ohms)
99.981
138.437

Calibration Constants

Ro=99.9776	
Alpha=0.00384767	A=0.00390542
Beta=0.1110	B=-5.7750E-07
Delta=1.5009	C=-4.27092E-12

The graph below displays the uncertainty for the supplied R vs T interpolation method for calibration schedule 20C

CALIBRATION ERROR CURVE 20C: 0°C TO 100°C



Page 3 of 5

Resistance (Ohms)

ROSEMOUNT INC.

Report of Calibration

Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer (IPRT)

Calibration Schedule: 20C Sensor Model:
Interpolation Method: Callendar-Van Dusen Sensor Serial Number:

Cemp. (°C)	Resistance (Ohms)	Temp.	Resistance (Ohms)
0	99.978	48	118.586
1	100.368	49	118.971
2	100.758	50	119.356
3	101.148	51	119.741
4	101.538	52	120.125
5	101.928	53	120.509
6	102.318	54	120.894
7	102.708	55	121.278
8	103.098	56	121.662
9	103.487	57	122.046
10	103.876	58	122.430
11	104.266	59	122.813
12	104.655	60	123.197
13	105.044	61	123.580
14	105.433	62	123.964
15	105.821	63	124.347
16	106.210	64	124,730
17	106.599	65	125.113
18	106.987	66	125.496
19	107.375	67	125.879
20	107.764	68	126.262
21	108.152	69	126.644
22	108.540	70	127.026
23	108.927	71	127.409
24	109.315	72	127.791
25	109.703	73	128.173
26	110.090	74	128.555
27	110.478	75	128.937
28	110.865	76	129.319
29	111.252	77	129.700
30	111.639	78	130.082
31	112.026	79	130.463
32	112.413	80	130.844
33	112.800	81	131.226
34	113.186	82	131.607
35	113.573	83	131.988
36	113.959	84	132.368
37	114.345	85	132.749
38	114.731	86	133.130
39	115.117	87	133.510
40	115.503	88	133.890
41	115.889	89	134.271
42	116.275	90	134.651
43	116.660	91	135.031
44	117.046	92	135.411
45	117.431	93	135.790
46	117.816	94	136.170
47	118.201	95	136.550

Temp.	Resistance (Ohms)
96	136.929
97	137.308
98	137.688
99	138.067
100	138.446

Page 4 of 5

78

Resistance (Ohms) 915117

Temp.

ROSEMOUNT INC.

Report of Calibration

Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer (IPRT)

Calibration Schedule:

Sensor Model:

Interpolation Method: Callendar-Van Dusen

Sensor Serial Number: 915117

NIST TRACEABILITY

		Calibratio	on Bath:
Sensor:	0°C Bath	100°C Bath	
Primary Standard			
Manufacturer:	Rosemount Aerospace	Rosemount Aerospace	
Model Number:	162CE	162CE	
Serial Number:	4746	4004	
NIST Test Report Number:	836/264032-00	836/262003-99	
Calibration Date:	9-13-00	7/9/99	
Where Calibrated:	NIST	NIST	
Secondary Standard			
Manufacturer:	Rosemount Aerospace	Rosemount Aerospace	
Model Number:	162CE	162CE	
Serial Number:	4155	4173	
Calibration Date:	4/25/01	3/23/00	
Where Calibrated:	Rosemount Aerospace	Rosemount Aerospace	
Industrial PRT			1
Manufacturer:	Rosemo	unt Inc.	
Sensor Model:	71	8	IPRT Calibrated By:
Serial Number:	915	117	Employee Number: 11411
Calibration Date:	7/24	/03	Blong Lee
Where Calibrated:	Rosemou		Mining LAX
mare Camparent	Chanhas		

ITS-90 Temperature Scale values are utilized in this calibration process and report.

Definitions:

NIST - National Institute of Standards and Technology

ITS-90 - International Temperature Scale, 1990 revision.

Primary Standard - Standard PRT (SPRT) calibrated at NIST.

Secondary Standard - Rosemount Inc.'s Standard PRT (Secondary SPRT), calibrated against the primary standard.

Industrial PRT (IPRT) - The Rosemount model 58, 68, or 78 sensor that is the topic of this report, calibrated against the secondary standard(s) by comparison methodology.

Page 5 of 5

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

FIGURE 17. Example of Report Provided with X9Q4 Option

Date Report Printed: 8/15/03

ROSEMOUNT INC.

REPORT OF CALIBRATION Model Option Code X9Q4

Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer (IPRT)
Calibration Schedule 212°F

Sensor Serial Number:

912631

Sensor Model:

78

Sales Order Number:

1214169 1

Rosemount Inc.

Customer Central 8200 Market Blvd. Chanhassen, MN, USA 55317-9687 1-800-999-9307

Page 1 of 2

ROSEMOUNT INC.

Report of Calibration (X9Q4)

Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometer (IPRT)

Calibration Schedule: 212°F Sensor Serial Number: 912631

Calibration Test Points

Temperature (°F)	Resistance (ohms)
212.034	138.519

Corrected Results

Temperature	Resistance (ohms)
212.000°F (100.000°C)	138.512

N	IST* TRAC	CEABILITY	
Primary Standard Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number: NIST Test Report Number: Catibration Date: Where Calibrated:	Rosemount Aerospace 162CE 4004 836/262003-99 7/9/99 NIST	Industrial PRT Manufacturer: Sensor Model: Serial Number: Calibration Date: Where Calibrated:	Rosemount Inc. 78 912631 7/8/03 Rosemount Inc., Chanhassen, MN
Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number: Calibration Date: Where Calibrated:	Rosemount Aerospace 162CE 4173 3/23/00 Rosemount Aerospace	IPRT Calib Employee Num Jonathon	ber: 11262

ITS-90** Temperature Scale values are utilized in this calibration process and report.

^{*} NIST - National Institute of Standards and Technology

^{**} ITS-90 - International Temperature Scale, 1990 revision.

TABLE 23. Option Code X9Q4 Calibration Uncertainties for the Series 68 and 78 Standard and High Temperature

Temp	erature	Uncertainty of C	alibration Lab ⁽¹⁾	Total Uncertainty of	Calibrated Sensor ⁽²⁾
°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F
-50	-58	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.13
0	32	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.11
100	212	0.08	0.14	0.09	0.16
200	392	0.13	0.23	0.14	0.25
400	752	0.23	0.41	0.24	0.43

⁽¹⁾ Includes only the uncertainty of the lab.

ABLE 2	4. Resistar	nce v	s. Temp	erature										
						Platinum 10	IEC 751 00, α = 0.00	385 RTD						
°F	Ohms		°F	Ohms	°F	Ohms		°C	Ohms		°C	Ohms	°C	Ohms
-330	18.04		210	138.08	690	235.15		-200	18.52		90	134.71	380	240.18
-320	20.44		220	140.19	700	237.09		-190	22.83		100	138.51	390	243.64
-310	22.83		230	142.29	710	239.02		-180	27.10		110	142.29	400	247.09
-300	25.20		240	144.39	720	240.95		-170	31.34		120	146.07	410	250.53
-290	27.57		250	146.49	730	242.87		-160	35.54		130	149.83	420	253.96
-280	29.93		260	148.58	740	244.79		-150	39.72		140	153.58	430	257.38
-270	32.27		270	150.67	750	246.71		-140	43.88		150	157.33	440	260.78
-260	34.61		280	152.75	760	248.62		-130	48.00		160	161.05	450	264.18
-250	36.94		290	154.83	770	250.53		-120	52.11		170	164.77	460	267.56
-240	39.26		300	156.91	780	252.44		-110	56.19		180	168.48	470	270.93
-230	41.57		310	158.98	790	254.34		-100	60.26		190	172.17	480	274.29
-220	43.88		320	161.05	800	256.24		-90	64.30		200	175.86	490	277.64
-210	46.17		330	163.12	810	258.14		-80	68.33		210	179.53	500	280.9
-200	48.46		340	165.18	820	260.03		-70	72.33		220	183.17	510	284.3
-190	50.74		350	167.24	840	263.80		-60	76.33		230	186.84	520	287.6
-180	53.02		360	169.30	850	265.68		-50	80.31		240	190.47	530	290.9
-170	55.29		370	171.35	860	267.56		-40	84.27		250	194.10	540	294.2
-160	57.55		380	173.40	870	269.44		-30	88.22		260	197.71	550	297.4
-150	59.81		390	175.45	880	271.31		-20	92.16		270	201.31	560	300.7
-140	62.06		400	177.49	890	273.17		-10	96.09		280	204.90	570	304.0
-130	64.30		410	179.53	900	275.04		0	100.00		290	208.48	580	307.2
-120	66.54		420	181.56	910	276.90		10	103.90		300	212.05	590	310.4
-110	68.77		430	183.59	920	278.75		20	107.79		310	215.61	600	313.7
-100	71.00		380	173.40	930	280.61		30	111.67		320	219.15	610	316.9
-90	73.22		390	175.45	940	282.46		40	115.54		330	222.68	620	320.1
-80	75.44		400	177.49	950	284.30		50	119.40		340	226.21	630	323.3
-70	77.66		410	179.53	960	286.14		60	123.24		350	229.72	640	326.4
-60	79.86		420	181.56	970	287.98		70	127.08		360	233.21	650	329.6
-50	82.07		430	183.59	980	289.82		80	130.90		370	236.70	660	332.7
-40	84.27		450	187.65	990	291.65		•	•	-				
-30	86.47		460	189.67	1000	293.48								
-20	88.66		470	191.68	1010	295.30								
-10	90.85		480	193.70	1020	297.12								
0	93.03		490	195.71	1030	298.94								
10	95.21		500	197.71	1040	300.75								
20	97.39		510	199.71	1050	302.56		Note						

To covert from °C to °F: $\{1.8 \times (^{\circ}C)\}$ + 32 = °F Example: (1.8 X 100) + 32 = 212 °F

To convert from °F to °C: 0.556 [(°F) - 32] = 100 °FExample: 0.556 (212 - 32) = 100 °C

30

40

50 60

70

80

90

100

110

120

130

140

150

160

170

180

190

200

99.57

101.74

103.90

106.07

108.23

110.38

112.53

114.68

116.83

118.97

121.11

123.24

125.37

127.50

129.62

131.74

133.86

135.97

520

530

540

550

560

570

580

590

600

610

620

630

640

650

660

670

680

201.71

203.71

205.70

207.69

209.67

211.66

213.63

215.61

217 58

219.55

221.51

223.47

225.42

227.38

229.33

231.27

233.21

1060

1070

1080

1090

1100

1110

1120

1130

1140

1150

1160

1170

1180

1190

1200

1210

304.37

306.17

307.97

309.77

311.56

313.35

315.14

316.92 318.70

320.47

322.24

324.01

325.77

327.53

329.29

331.04

⁽²⁾ Includes uncertainty of the lab and repeatability.

Mounting Accessories

ROSEMOUNT CONNECTION HEAD

The Rosemount Connection head is for general-purpose and spring-loaded sensors. The terminal block has six terminals for either single or dual element sensors. If the sensor assembly is ordered assembled to a Rosemount 248 or 644H head mount transmitter then the terminal block is replaced by the transmitters.

Specifications

Sensor Connection

 1/2–14 NPT mounting thread. Screw terminals for lead wire connections.

Electrical Connection

¹/₂–14 NPT conduit

Materials of Construction

- · Housing: Low copper aluminum
- · Paint: Polyurethane
- · Cover O-ring: Buna-N

Weight

• 18.5 oz (524 g)

Enclosure Rating

NEMA 4X, IP66, and IP68

POLYPROPYLENE CONNECTION HEAD

The polypropylene connection head (part number 00644-4198-0011) is designed for use with sanitary sensors. It is FDA-compliant, and is resistant to attack by acids, alkalies, and organic solvents.

Specifications

Sensor Connection

 1/2–14 NPT mounting thread. Screw terminals for lead wire connections

Flectrical Connection

¹/₂–14 NPT conduit

Materials of Construction

- Housing: White polypropylene polymer
- · O-Ring Seal: Silicone rubber
- · Terminals: Nickel-plated brass

Temperature Limits

• -73 to 104 °C (-100 to 220 °F)

Weight

• 0.5 lb

CONNECTION HEAD

The Extended Cover Connection Head (P/N 00079-0324-xxxx) provides the additional space required by sensors that have bayonet connectors. This model can also be used with general-purpose and spring-loaded sensors. The terminal block has six terminals for either single- or dual-element sensors.

The Flat Cover Connection Head (P/N 00079-0325-xxxx) is for general-purpose and spring-loaded sensors. The terminal block has six terminals for either single- or dual-element sensors.

Specifications

Sensor Connection

 1/2–14 ANPT mounting thread. Screw terminals for lead wire connections

Electrical Connection

³/₄–14 ANPT conduit

Materials of Construction

- · Housing: Low-copper aluminum alloy
- · O-Ring Seal: Silicone rubber
- · Terminals: Nickel-plated brass

Temperature Limits

Head Type	Unapproved	E5 option	E6 option	E1 option
Painted	–100 to 100 °C	–50 to 85 °C	–50 to 85 °C	–40 to 65 °C
	–148 to 212 °F	–58 to 185 °F	–58 to 185 °F	–40 to 149 °F
Unpainted	–100 to 200 °C	–50 to 85 °C	–50 to 200 °C	–40 to 65 °C
	–148 to 392 °F	–58 to 185 °F	–58 to 392 °	–40 to 149 °F

Enclosure Ratings

 When installed properly, painted connection heads are suitable for indoor and outdoor NEMA 4X and CSA Enclosure Type 4X installations. When installed properly, unpainted connection heads are suitable for NEMA 4 and CSA Enclosure Type 4 installations. See Hazardous Area Approvals for complete installation information

Weight

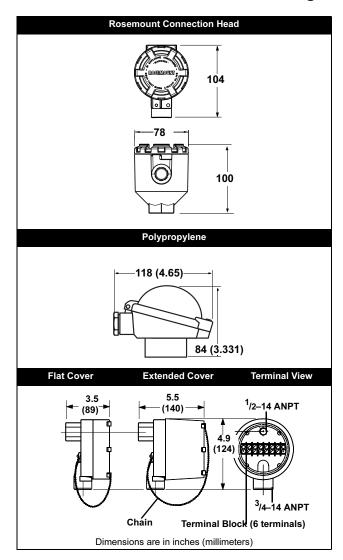
- 2 lb 8 oz (extended cover)
- 1 lb 9 oz (flat cover)

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Connection Head Model Numbers

Model	Description
00644-4410-0011	Rosemount Connection Head, painted aluminum
007903252003	Six Terminals with Flat Cover, Unapproved, Unpainted
007903242003	Six Terminals with Extended Cover, Unapproved, Unpainted
007903250002	Six Terminals with Flat Cover, FM Approved, Unpainted
007903240002	Six Terminals with Extended Cover, FM Approved, Unpainted
007903250003	Six Terminals with Flat Cover, CSA Approved, Unpainted
007903240003	Six Terminals with Extended Cover, CSA Approved, Unpainted
007903252005	Six Terminals with Flat Cover, Unapproved, Painted
007903242005	Six Terminals with Extended Cover, Unapproved, Painted
007903250004	Six Terminals with Flat Cover, FM Approved, Painted
007903240004	Six Terminals with Extended Cover, FM Approved, Painted
007903250005	Six Terminals with Flat Cover, CSA Approved, Painted
007903240005	Six Terminals with Extended Cover, CSA Approved, Painted
00644-4198-0011	No Approval Options, White Polypropylene
00065-0305-0001	Round Terminal Block for Rosemount and Polypropylene heads
006444-4431-0001	External ground Screw Assembly for Rosemount Connection Head
00644-4435-0011	Polypropelyne Connection Head with Terminal Block ¹ /2 in. NPT entries
00079-0329-0001	Kit of 12 Silicone Rubber O-rings for Flat/Extended Heads

Connection Head Dimensional Drawing

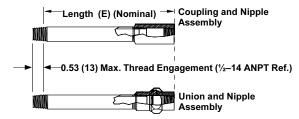


EXTENSION FITTING ASSEMBLIES

Extension fitting assemblies are available in

- · a coupling and nipple assembly
- · a union and nipple assembly

FIGURE 18. Extension Fitting



Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

TABLE 25. Extension

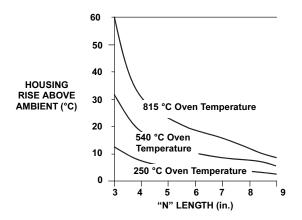
TABLE 25. EXTER	SION		
Coupling and Nip	ple, SST	Union and Ni	ople, SST
Model Number	Length (E)	Model Number	Length (E)
007903540250	2.5-in.	007903550250	2.5-in.
007903540300	3.0-in. ⁽¹⁾	007903550300	3.0-in. ⁽¹⁾
007903540350	3.5-in.	007903550350	3.5-in.
007903540400	4.0-in.	007903550400	4.0-in.
007903540450	4.5-in.	007903550450	4.5-in.
007903540500	5.0-in.	007903550500	5.0-in.
007903540550	5.5-in.	007903550550	5.5-in.
007903540600	6.0-in. ⁽¹⁾	007903550600	6.0-in. ⁽¹⁾
007903540650	6.5-in.	007903550650	6.5-in.
007903540700	7.0-in.	007903550700	7.0-in.
007903540750	7.5-in.	007903550750	7.5-in.
007903540800	8.0-in.	007903550800	8.0-in.
007903540850	8.5-in.	007903550850	8.5-in.
007903540900	9.0-in.	007903550900	9.0-in.

Standard configuration with best delivery. Also available for emergency requirements. Consult factory for information.

Choosing an Extension

Aside from ambient temperature variations, the heat from the process is transferred from the thermowell to the transmitter housing. If the process temperature is near or beyond specification limits, consider the use of additional thermowell lagging, an extension nipple, or a remote mounting configuration to isolate the transmitter from the excessive temperatures. Use Figure 20 and the example below to determine an adequate thermowell extension length.

FIGURE 19. 3144 Transmitter Housing Temperature Rise versus Extension Length for a Test Installation



Example

The rated ambient temperature specification is 85 °C. If the maximum ambient temperature is 40 °C and the process temperature to be measured is 540 °C, the maximum allowable housing temperature rise is the rated temperature specification limit minus the existing ambient temperature (85 – 40), or 45 °C. As shown in Figure 19, an extension (E) dimension of 3.0-in (76 mm) will result in a housing temperature rise of 30 °C. An "E" dimension of 3-in. would therefore be the minimum recommended length, and would provide a safety factor of about 15 °C. A longer "E" dimension, such as 6-in. (152 mm), would be desirable in order

to reduce errors caused by transmitter temperature effect, although in that case the transmitter would probably require extra

MOUNTING ADAPTERS FOR SERIES 58, 68, 78, AND 183

M5-M7, Sensor Compression Fittings, 316 SST

- · For adjustable sensor length.
- For low pressure applications (100 psig maximum).
- Fits 1/4-inch diameter sensors.
- Available with ¹/₈–27 (M5), ½–18 (M6), and ½–14 (M7) ANPT process threads.
- Not available on spring-loaded sensors.

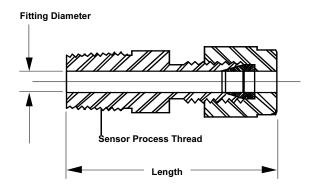
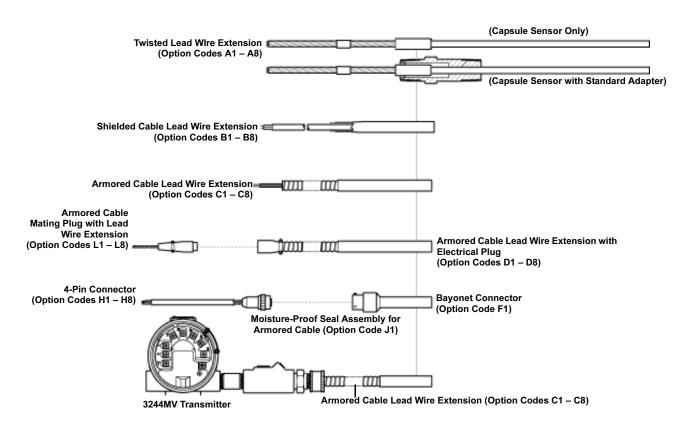


TABLE 26. Compression Fittings, 316 SST (for attachment to the stem of the capsule)

Model Number	Option Code	Sensor Process Thread	Fitting [Diameter	Ler	ngth
			in.	mm	in.	mm
C07961-0005	M5	¹ /8–27 ANPT	0.25	6.35	1.31	33.27
C07961-0006	M6	¹ /4–18 ANPT	0.25	6.35	1.5	38.1
C07961-0008	M7	¹ /2-14 ANPT	0.25	6.35	1.75	44.45

LEAD WIRE EXTENSIONS, CONNECTORS, AND SEALS

The following options are available on most Series 68 and 78 sensors. They are not available for use on Series 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP Flameproof approval (Option Codes E7 or E1).



A1-A8, Twisted Lead Wire Extension

- Lead wire connections are silver brazed and individually insulated by shrinkable PTFE tubes
- · Withstands 95 percent relative humidity
- 200° C (392° F) maximum temperature
- · Available with single or dual-element sensors

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
A5	24
A6	50
A7	75
A8	100

	22-Gauge PTFE Lead Wire	
	PTFE	Sensor
		
-	6 (152) [Ref.] -	

Not available for use with Series 68Q Sanitary RTDs and 183 thermocouples or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E7 or E1)

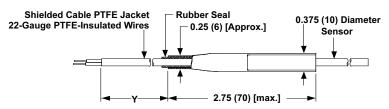
Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

B1-B8, Shielded Cable Lead Wire Extension

- Copper shielded cable prevents electrical noise distortions to sensor signal output
- · Withstands 95 percent relative humidity
- 200° C (392° F) maximum temperature

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
B1	1 ¹ /2
B2	3
В3	6
B4	12

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
B5	24
B6	50
B7	75
B8	100



Not available for 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E7 or E1)

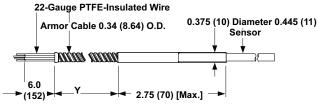
Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

C1-C8, Armored Cable Lead Wire Extension

- Provides lead wire protection in heavy duty environments.
- · Withstands 95 percent relative humidity
- 200° C (392° F) maximum temperature
- · Available with single or dual-element sensors

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
C1	1 ¹ /2
C2	3
C3	6
C4	12

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
C5	24
C6	50
C7	75
C8	100



Not available for 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E7 or E1)

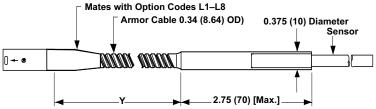
Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

D1-D8, ARMORED CABLE LEAD WIRE EXTENSION WITH ELECTRICAL PLUG

- Provides lead wire protection in heavy-duty environments
- · Provides quick-disconnect capability
- · Withstands 95 percent relative humidity

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
D1	1 ¹ /2
D2	3
D3	6
D4	12

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
D5	24
D6	50
D7	75
D8	100



Not available for 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E7 or E1)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

Product Data Sheet

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

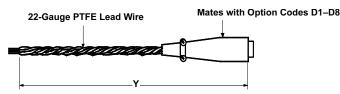
Sensors and Accessories (English)

L1-L8, ARMORED CABLE MATING PLUG WITH LEAD WIRE EXTENSION

- · Completes quick-disconnect capability for armored cable
- · Withstands 95 percent relative humidity
- · Twisted lead wire extension for lowest cost installation

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
L1	1 ¹ /2
L2	3
L3	6
L4	12

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
L5	24
L6	50
L7	75
L8	100

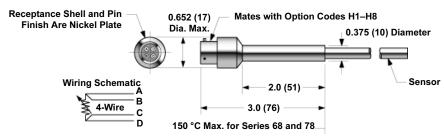


Not available for 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E7 or E1)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

F1, 4-PIN BAYONET CONNECTOR

- · Provides quick-disconnect capability
- · Withstands 100 percent relative humidity with connector mate
- Available for capsule and general purpose with 4-wire lead wire configuration only



Not available for 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors, or with FM or CSA explosion-proof, or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E5, E6, E7, or E1)

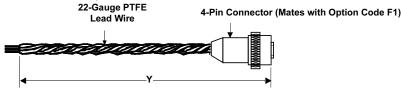
Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

H1-H8, 4-PIN CONNECTOR MATING PLUG WITH LEAD WIRE EXTENSION

- · Completes the quick-disconnect capability of connector
- Provides twisted lead wire extension for remote installations
- Withstands 100 percent relative humidity with connector mate
- F1 connector is required if H1-H8 lead wire extension is used

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
H1	1 ¹ /2
H2	3
H3	6
H4	12

Option Code	Y Length (ft)
H5	24
H6	50
H7	75
H8	100

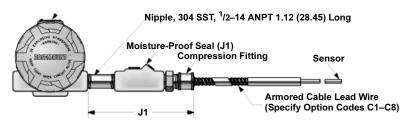


Not available for 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors, or with FM or CSA explosion-proof, or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E5, E6, E7, or E1)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

J1, MOISTURE-PROOF SEAL ASSEMBLY FOR ARMORED CABLE

- · Prevents moisture migration through armored cable
- For use in humid environments but not for direct liquid immersion
- Non-disconnectable type assembly with armored cable and sensor



Not available for 58C, 68Q, and 183 sensors, or with FM or CSA explosion-proof, or with SAA or ATEX/ISSeP flameproof approval (option codes E5, E6, E7, or E1).

Moisture-proof seal assembly must be ordered with armored cable lead wire extension (option codes C1 – C8)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters)

THERMOWELLS

To simplify ordering, the previous Series 79, 80, and 81 thermowell offerings are all included in the new Series 91 thermowell option.

Materials

Rosemount Thermowells are supplied in most materials required for industrial applications. Standard materials are 316 SST, 304 SST, and C1018 carbon steel. For corrosive environments, special materials such as Monel[®], Hastelloy[®], and Inconel 600 are available. Consult factory for other material availability.

Strength (Pressure and Flow Vibration)

The strength of a thermowell depends on several parameters that relate thermowell construction to the installation environment. For most industrial applications, standard Rosemount thermowells provide the necessary strength if the material, style, and length are correct for the application. The proper selection of a thermowell depends on fluid type, temperature, pressure, and fluid velocity. It is important to note that most thermowell failures are caused by vibration that is induced by fluid flow. If static pressure strength is a major consideration, refer to Table 27 for standard material ratings for a 1 /2-inch tip. Tapered thermowells are offered for additional strength.

Strength Calculation

Rosemount Inc. has the ability to perform thermowell frequency calculations to verify that the thermowell dimensions you provide are appropriate for your specific application. To take advantage of this calculation, fill out and return the Configuration Data Sheet.

Construction

All thermowell bodies with an overall length less than 42-in. are machined from solid bar stock to ensure water-tightness. Flange mounts are welded to the thermowell body. Standard construction provides immersion lengths (U) from 2½ to 48 inches with overall lengths (L) from 4 to 59 inches respectively. Thermowells with overall lengths larger than 42-in. will be a 3-piece welded construction. Consult the factory for more information on welded 3-piece construction thermowells.

Identification Data

The part number is etched on each thermowell. Additional tagging for specific customer requirements is available.

Installation

For dimensional drawings of Thread Mounted, Weld Mounted, and Flange Mounted Thermowells, refer to Figure 20, 22, and 24.

TABLE 27. Thermowell Material Rating

			Pı	ocess Ratin	g ⁽¹⁾ (psi) at 1	Temperature	(°F)	
Material	Recommended Usage	0 °F	300 °F	500 °F	700 °F	900 °F	1100 °F	1300 °F
304 SST	Good resistance to oxidation	5600	4800	4700	4600	3400	2400	780
316 SST	Good resistance to corrosion. Better resistance to chemical attack than 304 SST	5600	5400	5300	5200	4400	3200	1250
Carbon Steel	For non-corrosive service	3700	3700	3700	3650	2000	_	_

⁽¹⁾ In case of an explosion, the integrity of the thermowell is maintained to the specified pressures.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TABLE 28. Series 91 Thermowells

Model	Description				
0091	Series 0091 Thermowells				
Code	Thermowell Material	Code	Thermowell Material	Code	Thermowell Material
A	Type 316 SST	G	Monel	R	Nickel 200
В	Type 304 SST	Н	Inconel 600	Т	Titanium
С	Carbon Steel	J	Hastelloy C (304 SST Flange, if flange style is ordered)	U ⁽²⁾	316 SST with tantalum sheat
D	316L SST	L	Hastelloy B (304 SST Flange, if flange style is ordered)	V	310 SST
E	304L SST	M	304 SST with PTFE coating	W	321 SST
F	Alloy 20	Р	Chrome Molybdenum F22	Z	Chrome Molybdenum F11
Code	Length (U) in inches ⁽¹⁾	Code	Length (U) in inches ⁽¹⁾	Code	Length (U) in inches ⁽¹⁾
)15 ⁽²⁾	1.5	130	13.0	260	26.0
020	2.0	135	13.5	270	27.0
025	2.5	140	14.0	280	28.0
030	3.0	145	14.5	290	29.0
035	3.5	150	15.0	300	30.0
040	4.0	155	15.5	310	31.0
045	4.5	160	16.0	320	32.0
050	5.0	165	16.5	330	33.0
055	5.5	170	17.0	340	34.0
060	6.0	175	17.5	350	35.0
065	6.5	180	18.0	360	36.0
070	7.0	185	18.5	370	37.0
075	7.5	190	19.0	380	38.0
080	8.0	195	19.5	390	39.0
085	8.5	200	20.0	400	40.0
090	9.0	205	20.5	410	41.0
095	9.5	210	21.0	420	42.0
100	10.0	215	21.5	430	43.0
105	10.5	220	22.0	440	44.0
110	11.0	225	22.5	450	45.0
115	11.5	230	23.0	460	46.0
120	12.0	240	24.0	470	47.0
125	12.5	250	25.0	480	48.0
Code	Thermowell Mounting Style	Stem Style	Tip A (in.)	Root B (in.)	
T20	Thread. ¹ /2–14 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.63	
T22	Thread, ³ /4–14 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.03	
T24	Thread, 1–11.5 ANPT	Stepped	0.50	0.73	
T26	Thread, ³ /4–14 ANPT	Tapered	0.63	0.88	
T28	Thread, 1–11.5 ANPT	Tapered	0.63	1.06	
T30	Thread, 1 ¹ /2–11.5 ANPT	- ' .	0.75	1.50	
T32	Thread, ¹ /2–14 ANPT	Straight	0.50	0.50	
T34	Thread, ³ /4–14 ANPT	Straight	0.75	0.75	
T36	Thread, 1–11.5 ANPT	Straight	0.75	0.75	
T38	Thread, ³ /4–14 ANPT	Straight	0.50	0.73	
T44	Thread, ¹ /2–14 ANPT	Tapered	0.50	0.63	
W38	Weld, ³ /4-in. pipe	Stepped	0.50	0.03	
W40	Weld, 74-in. pipe Weld, 1-in. pipe	Stepped	0.50	0.73	
W40 W42	Weld, ³ /4-in. pipe	Tapered	0.63	0.88	
vv42 W44	Weld, 74-inch Pipe,	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
w44 W46	Weld, 1-Inch Pipe, Weld, 1 ¹ /4-inch Pipe				
	Weld, ³ /4-inch Pipe	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
W48	•	Straight	0.75	0.75	
W50	Weld, 1-inch Pipe	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F10	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	

Code	Thermowell Mounting Style	Stem Style	Tip A (in.)	Root B (in.	
F12	Flange, F = 3-inch, Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F52	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F54	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F56	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 150	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F58	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F60	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F62	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 150	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F64	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F66	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 150	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F70	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F72	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F74	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 300	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F76	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F78	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F80	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 300	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F82	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F84	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F86	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 300	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F88 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F90 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F92 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 600	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
F94 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F96 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F98 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 600	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F02 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1-inch, Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F04 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F06 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 600	Straight	0.75	0.75	
F16 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 900	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F34 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 1500	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
F24 ⁽³⁾	Flange, F = 2-inch, Class 1500	Tapered	0.75	1.25	
F08 ⁽⁴⁾	Flange, F = 1½-inch, Class 2500	Tapered	0.75	1.00	
Q02 ⁽⁵⁾	Sanitary, 1-in.,Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q04 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, 1 ¹ / ₂ -in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q06 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, 2-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q08 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, 3-in., Tri-Clamp	Stepped	0.50	0.75	
Q20 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, ³ /4-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.44	0.44	
Q22 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, 1-in.,Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Q24 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, 1 ¹ /2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Q26 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, 1 /2-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Q28 ⁽⁶⁾	Sanitary, 3-in., Tri-Clamp	Straight	0.50	0.50	
Q26 ^(*)	•	Straight		0.50	-
Code	Thermowell Lagging Length (T) in.	Code	Thermowell Lagging Length (T) in.	Code	Thermowell Lagging Length (T) in.
T000	0.0	T035	3.5	T070	7.0
T005	0.5	T040	4.0	T075	7.5
T010	1.0	T040	4.5	T080	8.0
T015	1.5	T050	5.0	T085	8.5
T020	2.0	T050	5.5	T090	9.0
T025	2.5	T060	6.0	T095	9.5
T030	3.0	T065	6.5	1090	3.0
		1000	U.U		
Code	Instrument Connection Thread				
Р	¹ /2–14 NPSM				
D	¹ /2–14 ANPT for CSA				
Code	Additional Options				
Thermowell	Options				
Q8	Thermowell material certificate				
R01 ⁽⁶⁾	Thermowell special external pressu	re testing			
	·	•			
R03	Thermowell dye penetration testing				
R03 R04	Thermowell dye penetration testing Special cleaning for oxygen service				

Product Data Sheet

00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Sensors and Accessories (English)

R05 Thermowell NACE approval R06 Stainless steel plug and chain R07 ⁽⁷⁾ Full penetration weld R09 ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Concentric serrations of thermowell flange face R10 (⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Thermowell flat faced flange R11 Thermowell vent hole R14 ⁽⁹⁾ Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.) R16 ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length) R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R07 ⁽⁷⁾ Full penetration weld R09 ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Concentric serrations of thermowell flange face R10 (⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Thermowell flat faced flange R11 Thermowell vent hole R14 ⁽⁹⁾ Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.) R16 ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length) R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R09 ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Concentric serrations of thermowell flange face R10 (7)(8) Thermowell flat faced flange R11 Thermowell vent hole R14 ⁽⁹⁾ Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.) R16 ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length) R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R10 ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Thermowell flat faced flange R11 Thermowell vent hole R14 ⁽⁹⁾ Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.) R16 ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length) R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R11 Thermowell vent hole R14 ⁽⁹⁾ Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.) R16 ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length) R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R14 ⁽⁹⁾ Thermowell special surface finish (12 R _a Max) (Maximum (U) length = 22.5 in.) R16 ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length) R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R16 ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾ Ring joint flange (Not available with 0-in. (T) length) R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R20 ⁽¹⁰⁾ Electropolishing R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R21 Thermowell Wake Frequency Calculation (Configuration Data Sheet required) R22 Internal pressure testing
R22 Internal pressure testing
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
D00 D 1 11:
R23 Brass plug and chain
R24 CRN Marking for British Columbia
R25 CRN Marking for Alberta
R26 CRN Marking for Saskatchewan
R27 CRN Marking for Manitoba
R28 CRN Marking for Ontario
R29 CRN Marking for Quebec
R30 CRN Marking for New Brunswick
R31 CRN Marking for Nova Scotia
R32 CRN Marking for Prince Edward Island
R33 CRN Marking for Yukon Territory
R34 CRN Marking for Northwest Territory
R35 CRN Marking for Nunavut
R36 CRN Marking for Newfoundland and Labrador
R37 Thermowell from Hex stock

⁽¹⁾ Thermowells with an overall lengths ("U" + "T" + 1.75-in.) of 36-in. or less are machined from solid bar stock. Thermowells with an overall length larger than 42-in. will be constructed using a welded 3-piece design and are available only with a stepped stem style.

- (2) Available in straight stem only
- (3) Not available with 0-in. (T) length.
- (4) Not available with 0- or ¹/2-in. (T) length.
- (5) Limited to 24" immersion length and 316 or 304 SST materials only.
- (6) Maximum (U) length = 42.0-in.
- (7) Available on flanged thermowells only.
- (8) Only one flange face option allowed.
- (9) Maximum (U) length = 22.5 inches.
- (10) Not available on flanged thermowells and L lengths longer than 24".

Ordering Example

Typical Model Number	Model	Material	Immersion Length	Mounting Style	Lagging Length	Connection Thread	Additional Options
	0091	Α	030	F52	T040	Р	R01
							R05
							D07

FIGURE 20. Thread Mounted Thermowells

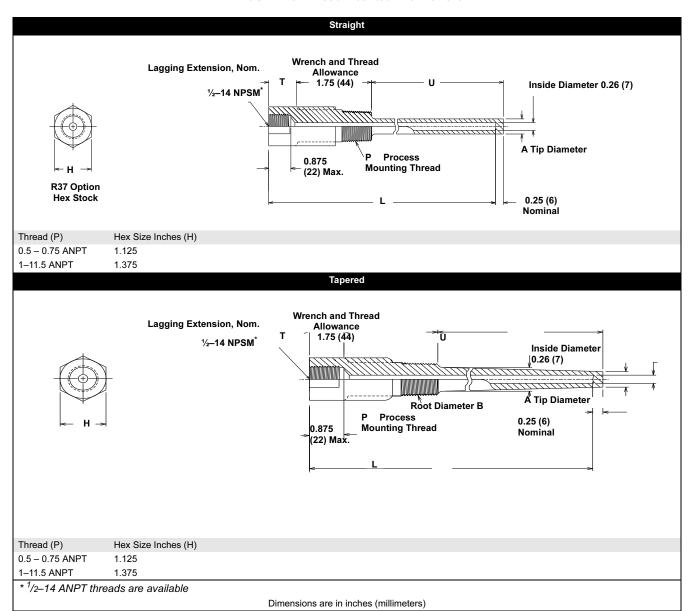


FIGURE 21. Thread Mounted Thermowells (continued)

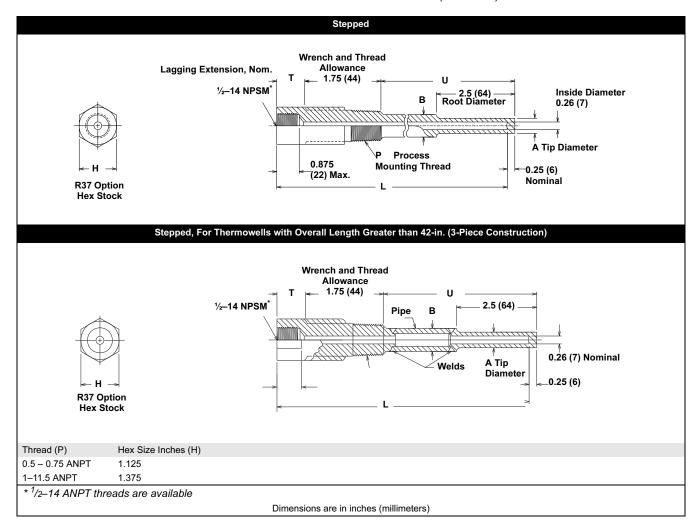


FIGURE 22. Weld Mounted Thermowells

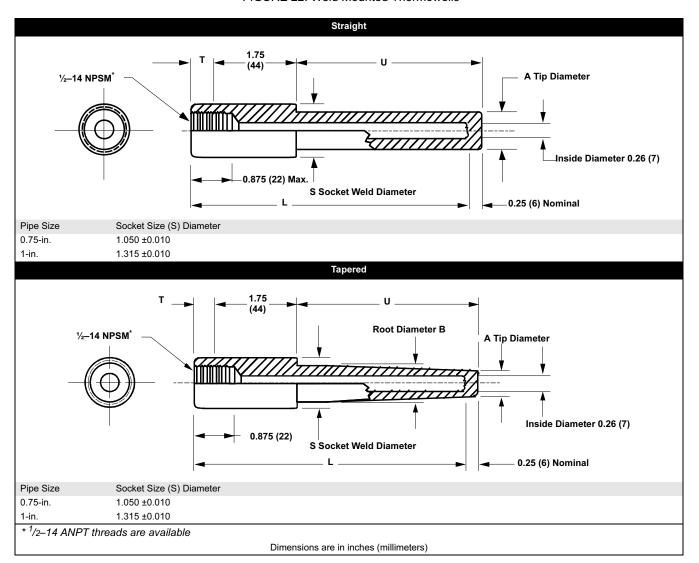


FIGURE 23. Weld Mounted Thermowells (continued)

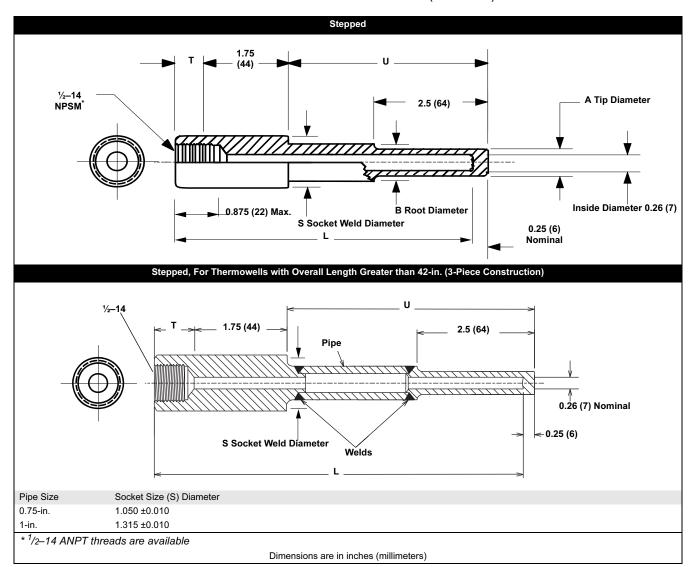


FIGURE 24. Flange Mounted Thermowells

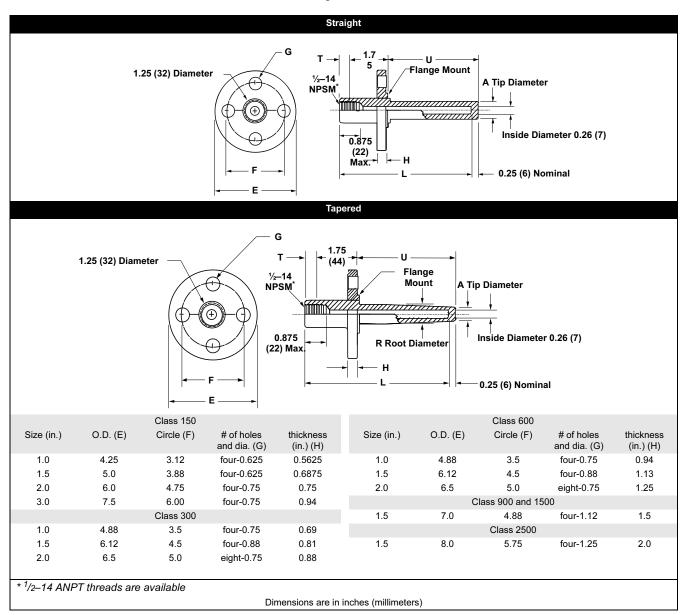
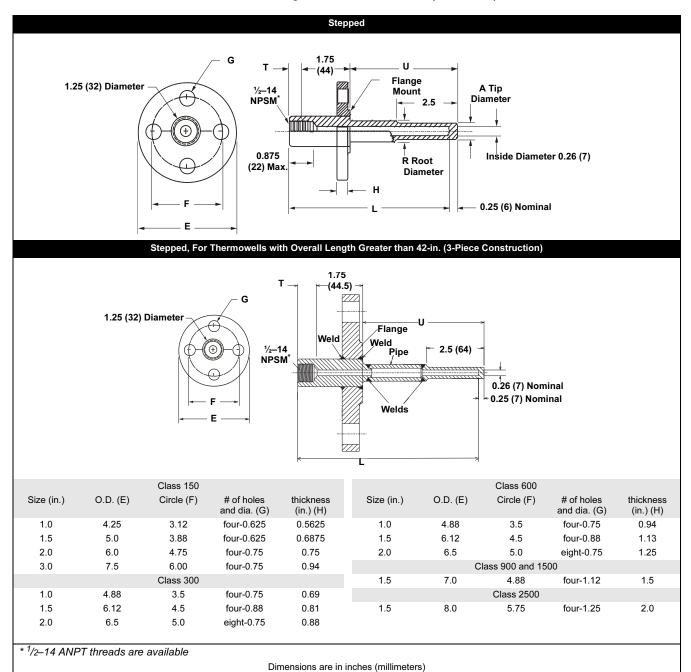


FIGURE 25. Flange Mounted Thermowells (continued)



00813-0100-2654, Rev GA Catalog 2008 - 2009

Hazardous Area Approvals

SENSORS

Factory Mutual (FM) Approval

E5 Explosion Proof for Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C, and D. Dust-Ignition Proof for Class II/III, Division 1, Groups E, F, and G. Suitable for indoor and outdoor (NEMA 4X) hazardous locations. Install in accordance with Rosemount drawing 00068-0013.

Canadian Standards Association (CSA) Approval

E5 Explosion Proof for Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C, and D. Dust-Ignition Proof for Class II/III, Division 1, Groups E, F, and G. Suitable for Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, and D. Suitable for indoor and outdoor (CSA Enclosure Type 4X) hazardous locations. Install in accordance with Rosemount drawing 00068-0033.

To ensure approval compliance install sensors in exact accordance with the specified installation drawings (see Figure 27).

CONNECTION HEADS

Factory Mutual (FM) Approval

E5 Explosion Proof for Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C, and D. Dust-Ignition Proof for Class II/III, Division 1, Groups E, F, and G. Painted models are suitable for indoor and outdoor (NEMA 4X) hazardous locations. Unpainted models are suitable for indoor and outdoor (NEMA 4) hazardous locations. When used with temperature sensors, connection heads must be installed in accordance with Rosemount drawing 00068-0013.

Canadian Standards Association (CSA) Approval

Rosemount drawing 00068-0033.

E6 Explosion Proof for Class I, Division 1, Groups C, and D. Dust-Ignition Proof for Class II/III, Division 1, Groups E, F, and G. Suitable for Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, and D. Painted models are suitable for indoor and outdoor (CSA Enclosure Type 4X) hazardous locations. Unpainted models are suitable for indoor and outdoor (CSA Enclosure Type 4) hazardous locations. When used with temperature sensors, connection heads must be installed in accordance with

To ensure approval compliance, install connection heads in exact accordance with the specified installation drawings (see Figure 27).

SENSOR AND TRANSMITTER ASSEMBLIES

ATEX Approval

E1 ATEX Explosion- proof
Certificate Number: KEMA99ATEX8715
ATEX Marking: ☑ II 2 G
EEx d IIC T6 (-40°C ≤ T_{amb} ≤ +65°C)

Rosemount Series 68 and 78 RTD and Series 183 thermocouple temperature sensors with spring-loaded or general purpose style sensors are approved only for direct mount to the Rosemount 3144P, 3244MV, 644, 244E, 144H, and 248 or mounted to the Rosemount Connection Head.

To ensure approval compliance, specify the E1 option on both the sensor and the transmitter at the time of ordering.

NOTE

Rosemount series 68 and 78 RTD and Series 183 Thermocouple Temperature Sensors can be supplied as a replacement part with the E1 option for installation in an existing temperature measurement assembly.

Standard Association of Australia (SAA) Flameproof Approval

Ex d IIC T6 (T_{amb} = -20 to 60 °C)
Rosemount Series 68 and 78 RTD and Series 183
thermocouple temperature sensors with spring-loaded or
general purpose style sensor adapters are approved for
direct mount to the Rosemount 144, 244E, 644, 3144 and
3244MV Smart Temperature Transmitters or mounted to the
Rosemount Connection Head.

To ensure approval compliance, specify the E7 option on both the sensor and the transmitter at the time of ordering, and install in exact accordance with Rosemount drawing 03144-0225 (see Figure 30).

Factory Mutual (FM) Explosion-Proof

FIGURE 26. Installation Drawing 00068-0013, Rev. AD DATE MODEL 65, 68, 78, 183 & 185 EXPLOSIONPROOF INSTALLATION DRAWING, FACTORY MUTUAL 00068-0013 APP'D RTC1017334 D.B. **ROSEMOUNT** ROSEMOUNT 65, 68, 78, 183 OR 11 FM EXPLOSIONPROOF APPROVED TEMPERATURE SENSOR WITH LEADWIRE EXTENSION KIT. CHG, NO. SHEET ENCLOSURE 2 ROSEMOUNT 65, 68, 78, 183 OR 1. FM EXPLOSIONPROOF APPROVED TEMPERATURE SENSOR ASSEMBL' 65, 68, 78, 183 & 185 SPRING LOADED AND DIN TEMPERATURE SENSORS MUST BE PLACED IN A LISTED OR APPROVED THERMOWELL RELE FOR APPROPRIATE AREA CLASSIFICATION TO PROVIDE A SEAL FROM THE PROCESS. SENSORS. TO NEMA 4 ONLY. FM EXPLOSIONPROOF N/A wt. DESCRIPTION FSCM NO 65, 185 SIZE FS B SCALE THERMOWELLS ARE APPROVED AD ADD C. SCRIBNER REV 捚 ġ APP'D GOVT. ROSEMOUNT 65, 68, 78, 183 & 185 TEMPERATURE SENSORS, ASSEMBLIES AND ACCESSORY HARDWARE FM APPROVED FOR FOLLOWING HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS: ROSEMDUNT 65, 68, 78, 183 OR 185 FM EXPLOSIONPROOF APPROVED TEMPERATURE SENSOR CARBON STEEL FM EXPLOSIGNPROOF ENCLOSURE/2 EXPLOSIONPROOF ENCLOSURE 2 HAZARDOUS AREA **⊗** € EXPLOSIONPROOF: CLASS I, DIV. I, GROUPS B. C, D
DUST IGNITIONPROOF: CLASS II & III, DIV. I, GROUPS E, F, G
MAXIMUM AAMEIATT TEMPERATURE: 245°C
MEMA 4X \(\frac{A}{5}\) FM EXPLOSIONPROOF ENCLOSURE MUST NOT BE CONNECTED TO EQUIPMENT GENERATING MORE THAN 250VAC. WIRING METHOD SUITABLE FOR CLASS I, DIV 1, ANY LENGTH. 185 IT THREADS TO BE ASSEMBLED THREADS MINIMUM. 65 OR 1 SENSOR COMPONENTS REQUIRED TO BE APPROVED MUST BE APPROVED FOR GAS GROUP APPROPRIATE TO AREA CLASSIFICATION. ROSEMOUNT 65, 68, 78, 183 OR 185 FM EXPLOSIONPROOF APPROVED TEMPERATURE SENSORS WITH ASSEMBLY & ACCESSORY HARDWARE FM EXPLOSIONPROOF ENCLOSURE ROSEMOUNT CONNECTION HEAD) ENCLOSURE 2 ROSEMOUNT DIN STYLE S FM EXPLOSIONPROOF TABULATION

NOTE

DASH NO.

For Hand-Tight Assembly Option XA: End-User (installer) must unscrew threaded joints, then reassemble and tighten all joints per installation drawing 00068-0013.

<;

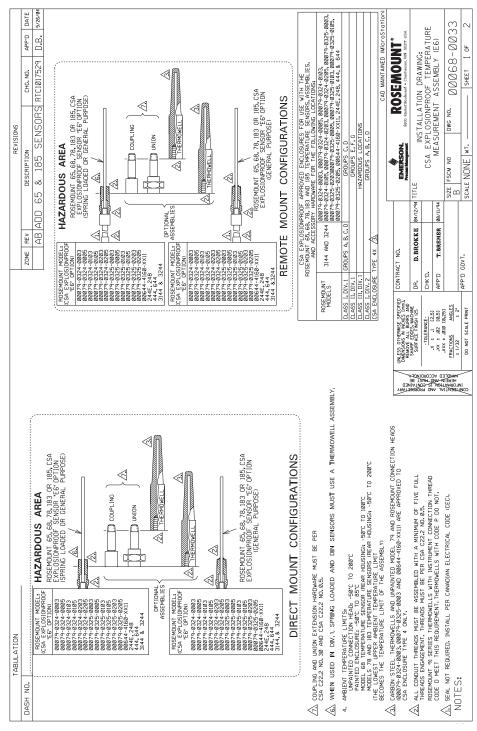
ന്

 \triangleleft

Catalog 2008 - 2009

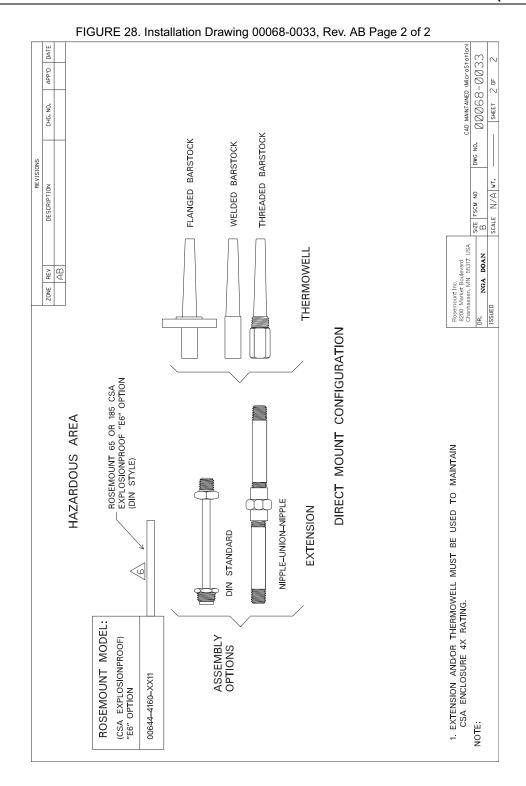
Canadian Standards Association (CSA) Explosion-Proof

FIGURE 27. Installation Drawing 00068-0033, Rev. AB Page 1 of 2



NOTE

For Hand-Tight Assembly Option XA: End-User (installer) must unscrew threaded joints, then reassemble and tighten all joints per installation drawing 00068-0033.

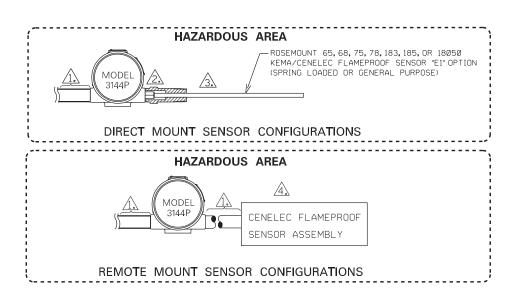


Catalog 2008 - 2009

ATEX Flameproof

FIGURE 29. Installation Drawing 03144-0324, Rev. AB

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION IS CONTAINED	REVISIONS					
HEREIN AND MUST BE HANDLED ACCORDINGLY	REV	DESCRIPTION	CHG. NO.	APP'D	DATE	
	AA	NEW RELEASE	RTC1Ø11243	D.B.	7/17/01	
	AB	CHANGE ISSEP REFERENCES TO KEMA	RTC1Ø11874	D.B.	11/26/01	



- 7. WAIT 10 SECONDS AFTER DISCONNECTING POWER BEFORE REMOVING COVER.
- 6. A CONDUIT PLUG MUST BE INSTALLED INTO ANY UNUSED CONDUIT ENTRIES.
- 5. ROSEMOUNT MODELS 3144P KEMA/CENELEC FLAMEPROOF APPROVAL Ex II 2 G DESCRIPTION: EEx d IIC T6 (Tamb= -40°C T0 +70°C) T5 (-40°C T0 +80°C). IP66



TEMPERATURE SENSOR ASSEMBLY MUST BE CENELEC APPROVED FOR APPROPRIATE AREA CLASSIFICATION.



SPRING LOADED SENSORS MUST USE A THERMOWELL ASSEMBLY.

THREADS MUST BE ASSEMBLED WITH LOCTITE THREAD SEALANT AND HAVE A MINIMUM OF FIVE FULL THREADS ENGAGEMENT AND 8 mm AXIAL LENGTH ENGAGEMENT.



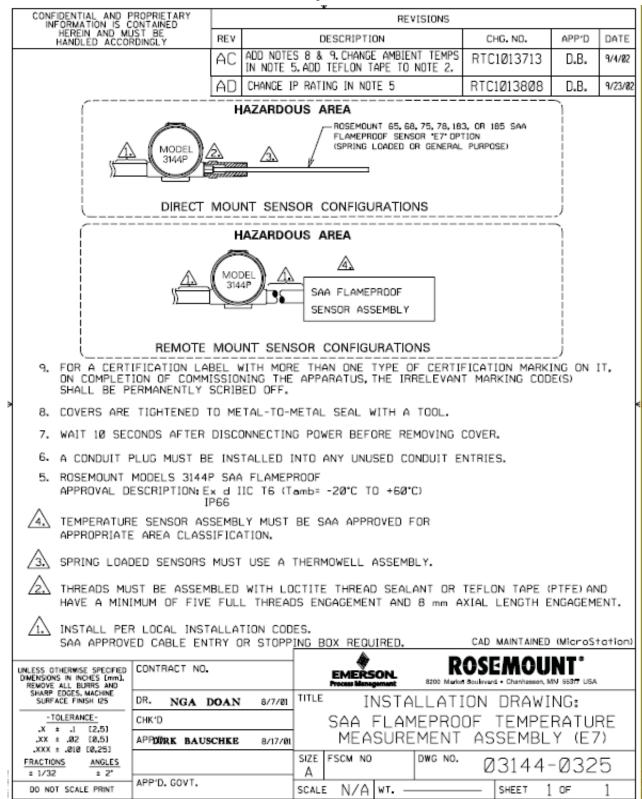
INSTALL PER LOCAL INSTALLATION CODES.
CENELEC APPROVED CABLE ENTRY OR STOPPING BOX REQUIRED.

CAD MAINTAINED (MicroStation)

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS IN INCHES [mm]. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND	CONTRACT NO.	ROSEMOUNT® ROSEMOUNT® ROSEMOUNT® S200 Market Boulevard • Chanhassen, MN 55317 USA			
SHARP EDGES. MACHINE SURFACE FINISH 125	DR. NGA DOAN 6/29/01	TITLE INSTALLATION DRAWING:			
-TOLERANCE- .X ± .1 [2.5]	CHK'D	KEMA/CENELEC FLAMEPROOF TEMPERATURE			
.xx ± .02 [0,5]	APP'D. DIRK BAUSCHKE 7/17/01 MEASUREMENT ASSEMBLY (EI)				
FRACTIONS ANGLES ± 1/32 ± 2°		SIZE FSCM NO DWG NO. Ø3144-Ø324			
DO NOT SCALE PRINT	APP'D.GOVT.	SCALE NONE WT. — SHEET 1 OF 1			

Standard Association of Australia (SAA) Flameproof

FIGURE 30. Drawing 03144-0325, Rev. AD



Rosemount and the Rosemount logotype are registered trademarks of Rosemount Inc. Teflon is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Hastelloy is a registered trademark of Haynes International. Monel and Inconel is a registered trademark of International Nickel Co. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale can be found at www.rosemount.com\terms_of_sale

Emerson Process Management

Rosemount Inc.

8200 Market Boulevard Chanhassen, MN 55317 USA T (U.S.) 1-800-999-9307 T (International) (952) 906-8888 F (952) 949-7001

www.rosemount.com

Emerson Process Management
Heath Place
Bognor Regis
West Sussex PO22 9SH
England
T 44 (1243) 863 121
F 44 (1243) 867 554

Emerson Process Management Asia Pacific Private Limited

1 Pandan Crescent Singapore 128461 T (65) 6777 8211 F (65) 6777 0947 Enquiries@AP.EmersonProcess.com

